

Release Date: 01/03/2012

#### SUBMISSION TO AWARD

Page: 1 of 264

### GT/GDE/81/2012



DESCRIPTION	The National School Nutrition Programme (Secondary Schools in Gauteng)
RFP NUMBER	GT/GDE/081/2012
CONTRACT DURATION	36 Months
SUBMITTED BY	Penny Masondo/ Pinky Nkosi
DEPARTMENT	Gauteng Department of Education
DATE	06 June 2014

Filename: DAC02 Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 2 of 264

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### **EVALUATION**

Summary of the Bid evaluation process:

- Number of Bids Received: 1513

- Number of Late Bids Received: 50

- Admin compliance: 993 Bids Eliminated, 520 bids shortlisted.

- Technical/Desktop Evaluation: Points allocated 50, Threshold 30

- Number of Bids eliminated: 193

Number of Bids shortlisted: 330

Total Points Calculation: 90/10

- Recommendation: 320 Service Providers

#### RECOMMENDATION

To appoint three hundred and twenty-one (320) bidders as per Paragraph 11 of the DAC submission

#### **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

The estimated value for a period of twelve months is as follows:

1. Food claims R 25,099,200.00 2. Helper honorarium R 273,216,552.00

**Total Value** R 298, 315,752.00



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 3 of 264

#### 1. AIM

To obtain approval to appoint Service Providers as per paragraph 11 for supply and delivery of Dry Groceries and perishables for the School Nutrition Programme (Secondary Schools in Gauteng) for a period of three (3) years.

#### 2. BACKGROUND

The School Nutrition Programme was implemented in September 1994, after the State of the Nation address by then State President Mandela.

- The NSNP was conceptualized as a shared component of general education and health department, until 2003 when the cabinet decided to transfer the programme to the Department of Education.
- The three focus areas of the NSNP is to provide nutritious meals to schools, facilitating food gardens or other food production initiatives in and around the school and educating learners and the community at large about good nutrition in relation to healthy life style.
- The Programme is expected to target public ordinary schools serving the poorest communities, with particular priority given to farm, rural and informal settlements for school feeding. It is funded through a Conditional Grant with which the province buys goods and services.

#### 2.1 RFP details

#### Table 1

TUDIC 1		
Event	Date	Comments
RFP/DAC Approval to advertise	13 July 2012	DAC approval to issue open tender
Issue Date (Tender Bulletin Date)	31 August 2012	
Closing Date	21 September 2012	
Validity of the Tender	90 days	Extended until September 2014

#### 2.2 Response details

#### Table 2

Event	Result	Comments
Issued	590	issued by Tender Administration office, 920 downloaded from the
		website
Bids received on time	1510	See Tender Register
		Both tenders GT/GDE/81/2012 & GT/GDE/82/2012 closed on the
Bids received later	3	same day at GDF and three (3) documents were mixed up and
		were later added to the 1510 documents.
Late Responses	50	Attached to Tender Register



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 4 of 264

#### 3. BEC DETAILS

### 3.1 Names and designation of BEC members as approved by HOD:

#### Table 3

Name	Department/Entity	Designation	Comments
Penny Masondo	NSNP	Director	Permanent Scoring Member
Vusi Masemene	School Safety	Deputy Director	Permanent Scoring Member
Lionel Motloung	NSNP	DCES	Permanent Scoring Member
Sibusiso Hlatshwayo	NSNP	ASD	Permanent Scoring Member
Mazelonke Mdingi	Independent Schools	Director	Chairperson and Non Scoring Member
Betty Mofokeng	Procurement	ASD	Permanent Non Scoring Member
Pinky Nkosi	Procurement	SAO	Permanent Non Scoring Member

#### 3.2 Summary of BEC meetings held

#### Table 4

Date	Description/Comments
04 November 2013	Administrative Compliance
18 November 2013 to 20	Technical Evaluation
January 2014	
30 May 2014	Recommendations



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 5 of 264

#### 4. EVALUATION

#### 4.1 **Evaluation Criteria**:

Bids were evaluated on the 90/10 points system in terms of the requirements of the Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2011

A two stage bidding system was used to evaluate the bids i.e.

Stage 1: Technical Evaluation Stage 2: Preference points.

Table 5 Stage 1

Functional Criteria	Points (50)	Description
Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, ransportation and infrastructure (space)	20	<ul> <li>Procurement Plan</li> <li>Delivery Plan</li> <li>Human Capacity</li> <li>Transportation</li> <li>Infrastructure</li> </ul>
Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned	10	
Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict esolution regarding your stakeholders	10	
rack Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers	8	
f in JV submit fully signed MOA	2	
Inimum Threshold	30	
OTAL	50	
of T	rapacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply our procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, ransportation and infrastructure (space)  ast Relevant Experience in the field concerned retailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders  arack Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers  in JV submit fully signed MOA	apacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply our procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, ransportation and infrastructure (space)  ast Relevant Experience in the field concerned  retailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders  for in JV submit fully signed MOA  2  Inimum Threshold  20  20  20  21  20  20  21  20  21  20  20



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 6 of 264

Price		Points (90)	Description
Price		90	
BBBEE Preferences		Points(10)	Description
B-BBEE Status Level of Contributor	Number of Points	10	
1	10		1
2	9		
3	8	-	
4	5		
5	4		
6	3		
7	2		
8	1	10	
Non-compliant contributor	0		

#### 5. EVALUATION PROCESS:

#### **Administrative Compliance:**

The following criteria were used to evaluate administrative compliance:

- Delivery Agreement
- Signed Bid Commitment and Declaration of Interest (RFP04)
- Submission of original and valid Tax Clearance Certificate
- Current Financial statements
- Submission of valid B-BBEE Certificate
- Lease agreement for Property and/or Transport and Proof of Address.

All 1513 documents were evaluated on admin. Compliance and 993 bids were eliminated and 520 short listed for Technical evaluation as per Table 7 below:



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 7 of 264

Table 7: Eliminated on Admin compliance

No. Bid	Bid	Name of the Company	Reason for Elimination							
	No		D.A	RFP 04	TCC	F/S	B-BBEE	Lease		
1	1	Amatolo Catering Service	No				No			
2	2	Rengwi Construction & Services	No			No		No		
3	3	Samanisi Business & Projects Management			Сору	No				
4	4	Décor Mechanics cc	No		Expire d	No	No			
5	6	Nempilo Trading & Construction	No		No	No		No		
6	7	Kabelo Tumelo Trading Enterprise						No		
7	8	Matjoele Properties (Pty) Ltd			No					
8	9	Thubalizile Trading Enterprise			No					
9	10	Mamoraka Security Services				No				
10	12	Simply Home Décor & Florist cc	No	No				No		
11	13	Kgomosotho Trading Enterprise				No				
12	17	Melojoints Management Projects cc				No				
13	20	XLM Management	No					No		
14	23	Tsebe Tsa Kgomo Construction Services	No			No				
15	24	By Grace Supply & Projects	No			No				
16	25	View The Dawn Trading & Projects				No				
17	26	SJR Security, Cleaning Services Transportation cc	No					No		
18	28	LA Face Trading				Not Signe d				
19	29	Thapiza Construction & Projects cc				No	No	No		
20	30	T E Skosana Trading				No				
21	36	Green Peace Trading			No					
22	38	Non Thule Trading cc				No	No	No		



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 8 of 264

No.	Bid	Name of the Company	Reason for Elimination						
	No		D.A	RFP 04	TCC	F/S	B- BBEE	Lease	
44	82	Phuthanang Ma-Africa Trading 27					No	No	
45	83	Tswelopele Primary Co Operative	No				No	No	
46	84	Tsoga o Bune Building Enterprise cc	No					5	
47	85	Elsima Trading					No	No	
48	86	EyethukelaTrading and Projects					No	No	
49	87	TJM Trading cc						No	
50	88	Ratilati Suppliers and Projects				No			
51	89	Amco Consulting Enterprises cc				No			
52	91	Zama Gcina Trading Enterprise					No	No	
53	92	Mphotian and Mapolisa Trading Enterprise	No						
54	95	Vukani Marketing and Consulting	No			No		No	
55	97	Relitile Trading Enterprise					No	No	
56	98	Tshepang Bathabile Trading						No	
57	99	Hunadi a Mphele		7		No	No	No	
58	100	Sciobiz (Pty) Ltd				No			
59	101	Presh Suppliers					No		
60	102	Ntswewa Trading and Enterprise	No						
61	104	More Money General Trading				Not signed			
62	105	Zealiwtes Trading and Projects				Not Audite d		No	
63	106	Mpilo-ende Fortified Foods				No	No	No	
64	109	Striving to Satisfy Trading & Projects 9 cc						No	
65	111	Ikusasa Liqhakazile Trading Enterprise	No					No	
66	113	Valostar 142 cc						No	
67	115	Lintas (Pty) Ltd				No		110	
68	116	Koenane Business Enterprise						No	
69	119	Creative Inclinations						No	
70	120	NFE Trading Enterprise				No			
71	121	Themase Business Enterprise			No	No		No	
72	123	Saberfin (Pty) Ltd	No		No	1.10		No	
73	124	Bolungile Trading				No			
74	125	Makhayiphi Construction				No			
75	126	Black Shadow Production				Not signed			
76	127	C Mans Printing Signs and Embroidery						No	
77	128	Mzimkhulu Twala Trading & Projects					No	No	
78	129	Hlonolofatsang Trading 26		No		No	No	No	
79	130	Mashudu Business Enterprise	No	1		No	No	No	
80	131	Baxonetix (Pty) Ltd	1		No		1	No	
81	132	KD Distributors			No	No		No	
82	133	Neo Solutions(Pty) Ltd			1.5	110		No	
83	136	Masosi's Trading and Projects	No			No		No	



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 9 of 264

	Bid No	Name of the Company	Reason for Elimination							
	110		D.A	RFP 04	TCC	F/S	B-BBEE	Lease		
84	137	Diponto investments Pty Ltd	No					No		
85	138	Sthembiso Propert Valuation Services				No		No		
86	139	Nozandla Security Services				No				
87	140	Leruo Lentle Imaging				F/s not signed				
88	142	Grace Kanal Projects				No	No			
89	143	Dochrisha Trading and Projects (Pty) Ltd						No		
90	144	Redigamogo Trading 64		No						
91	145	Shakura Trading Projects			No	No				
92	146	Manikanika Trading Enterprise				No				
93	147	Mega Works Trading Enterprise						No		
94	148	Ngobile Mshengu Trading Enterprise				No		No		
95	149	Makhegy Trading Enterprise				F/S not signed				
96	155	Reofhe Trading and Supply				No				
97	156	Hlayisa Consulting cc		98/9				No		
98	157	Tusecon Trading & Business Enterprise						No		
99	158	Morothwa Trading Enterprise						No		
100	159	Ndevuho Construction and Projects						No		
101	160	Coalition Trading 414 cc						No		
102	161	CFS Business Enterprise cc						No		
103	162	Mothlala Tirisano Consortium						No		
104	163	Crystal Dine & Wine (Pty) Ltd				No		1.0		
105	164	Brand New Trading and Projects		106		No	No			
106	169	Rena Batswako Transport	No	107	No	No	No	No		
107	171	Ubuhle Begugu Trading and Projects (Pty) Ltd		108		No		No		
108	172	Lesewo Trading (Pty) Ltd		109		No		No		
109	173	Mphoyashu Trading & Suppliers		110/1				No		
110	174	Naabi Food and Stationery Supplier		112				No		
111	176	Bashumi Supplies		113		No				
112	178	Maletsholo Investments				No		No		
113	179	Amasiko Ahlangene (Pty) Ltd				No				
114	180	Ventiplex Investments	No					No		
115	181	Bagaphala Projects Trading cc						No		
116	182	Nduzane General Trade	No				No			
117	187	Tsikalange Logistics				No		No		
118	189	Bakhonathi Trading and Projects						No		
119	190	Morwa Mokgale Investments Holdings (Pty) Ltd	No							
120	191	Mphuku Construction & Projects (Pty) Ltd				No		No		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 10 of 264

			Reaso	n for Elim	ination	1		
No.	Did No.	Name of the Common	D.A	RFP 04	TCC	F/S	B-BBEE	Lease
900	Bid No	Name of the Company Tshepang Enterprise Construction				Nie		
899	1405	Bookshop and Security				No		
900	1406	Twinground Trading and Projects				No		No
901	1407	Samjoy Catering and Trading				No		
902	1408	Siphendule Projects and Services	No			No	No	No
903	1410	Mateo Tech				No		No
904	1412	Shiringa Business Enterprise				No		No
905	1413	Swinayena Development				No		
906	1414	Ronpos Masters			No			
907	1417	Dream Findes Trading and Projects 351 cc				No	No	
908	1418	Dzmaz Trading and Projects (Pty) Ltd			No			
909	1421	Bosabosele Outreach Projects				No		
910	1422	True Motives 1262	7					No
911	1424	Kotulang Trading Enterprise				No		
912	1427	Mogoliri Risk Management (Pty) Ltd						No
913	1428	Moshabane Business Enter			No	No		No
914	1429	Tops Business Enterprise	No					
915	1430	Minenhle Transport and Projects (Pty) Ltd	No			No		No
916	1.421	Illanda Caranal Caranton Atlan	No		No	No		No
917	1431 1432	Hlaele General Construction		_	1			No
918	1433	Lebapala Trading and Consulting cc		_	_		No	No
919		Dalas Business Enterprise		_	1	No	110	110
920	1434	Sizer Trading Enterprise (Pty) Ltd	-	-	-	No	No	No
921	1435	Mohanoe Holdings (Pty) Ltd	No	+	-	140	140	No
922	1437	NRP Properties and Contractors	NO	+		No		NO
923	1438	Rifema (Pty) Ltd	No	+	-	NU		No
923	1439	Maphops Mangement Services cc	NU	+	-			No
	1440	Bilaport Management Services Setla Le Ngwedi Trading and		_	-		No	_
925	1442	Agric					No	No
926	1443	Njingiya Trading cc				No		
927	1444	Dihlolelo Trading Enterprise	6			-	No	
928	1445	Radipudi Projects (Pty) Ltd	1	No		No	No	No
929	1447	EL Shaddai Catering Services				No		
930	1448	Uncle Benny GP Engineering Contractors Group cc				No		No
931	1449	Khanyo Kuble Construction	No			No	No	No
932	1450	Pollycarpus General Trade		1				No
933	1451	Kanalelo Construction and Proje	Only Se	ection1 Sec	tion 2 r	not atta	ched	-



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 11 of 264

			Reason for Elimination					
No.	Bid No	Name of the Company	D.A	RFP 04	TCC	F/S	B-BBEE	Lease
934	1452	Kgosihadi Trading		10101		No	D DDEE	Loube
935	1.02	Mothabane National Distributors	Only Section	n1 Section	2 not a	attached		
	1453	œ	/					
936	1454	Ntabiseng Cleaning and Project	Incomplete	Document				
937	1455	Mahlotle Construction and Projects	Only Section	n1 Section	2 not a	attached		
938	1456	Vambani Construction	Only Section	n1 Section	2 not a	attached		
939	1457	Nchahule Trading Enterprise	Incomplete	Document				
940	1458	Tele-Mas JV	No Section					
941	1459	Bukkola Trading Enterpris	Incomplete	Document				
942	1460	Matsha's Business Enterprise	Incomplete					
943	1461	Zealites Trading and Projects cc	Incomplete					
944	1462	Hunadi A Mphela	Incomplete					
945	1463	Musukume Investment Holdings cc	No Section					
946	1464	Tswelangpele Co-operative	No Section					
947	1465	Simi Trading Enterprise	No Section					
948	1466	SinokoTrading	No Section	1				
949	1467	Oil Father Business Enterprise	No Section					
950	1468	Mandron Trading & Projects	No Section	1				
951	1469	Skulus Distributors	No Section					
952	1470	Euron Distributors cc	No Section	1				
953	1471	Lebza Genl. Serv. & Projects	No Section	1				
954	1472	Ukwanda Kwe Mfula Tradings	No Section	1				
955	1473	Ben-Emy Business Enterprise	No Section	1				
956	1474	Thabo Mfete	No Section	1				
957	1475	Nwa-Ncekisi Conf. & Dairy Prod.	No Section	1				
958	1476	Forte Capital (Pty) Ltd	No Section	1				
959	1477	Rediramogo Trading 64	No Section	1				
960	1478	Morwamokgale Inv. Holding	No Section	1				
961	1479	Mashery Travels	No Section					
962	1480	Tluka Trading Enterprise	No Section	1				
963	1481	Morwamokuru trading Enterprise	No Section	1				
964	1482	Top Business Enterprise	No Section	1				
965	1483	Sombuono Construction and projects	No Section	1				
966	1484	Capella Business Enterprise	No Section	1				
967	1485	Manonza Trading Enterprise	No Section					
968	1486	Eyethukela Trading and Projects	No Section					
969	1487	Mnyamande Business Enterprise	No Section					
970	1488	Thabile Trading Ent.	No Section					



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 12 of 264

			Reason for Elimination	
No.	Bid No	Name of the Company		
971	1489	Big 3 Revolution Business Trading		No
972	1490	Mbokazi Farming and Projects Primary Co-operative LTD	No Section 1	
973	1491	Serumula Manufacturing and Distribution	No	No
974	1492	Fanang Diatla Business Enterprise and Construction	No	
975	1493	Baxonetix (Pty) Ltd	No Section 1	
976	1494	Msarikeng General Supply	No Section 1	
977	1495	Splash Service and Project	No Section 1	
978	1496	Serogole Sa Hlabirwa Trading Enterprise	No Section 1	
979	1497	Joint Venture	No Section 1	
980	1498	Yephemba Business Enterprise Trading	No Section 1	
981	1499	Mushaisano Trading Enterprise	No Section 1	
982	1500	Maphuko Business Enterprise	No Section 1	
983	1501	Senatla General Projects	No Section 1	
984	1502	Janokho Properties cc	No Section 1	
985	1503	Ithemelihle Trading and Projects	No Section 1	
986	1504	Mongwatane Trading	No Section 1	
987	1505	Thulisile Construction and Enterprise	No Section 1	
988	1506	Ingwapeleng -Batho Construction and Services	No Section 1	
989	1507	Hlayisani Consulting cc	No Section 1	
990	1508	Awumile Trailers and Tarpauline	No Section 1	
991	1509	Phafala Basadi Construction and Projects	No Section 1	
992	1510	Tinghabisa Trading Enterprise	No Section 1	
993	1513	Kabelo Bed and Breakfast Inn	No	NO



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 13 of 264

Based on the criteria outlined in Point 4., nine hundred and ninety three bids (993) were eliminated. Five hundred and twenty (520) bids were shortlisted for further evaluation:

#### 6. Technical Evaluation:

A paper based evaluation was carried out on the five hundred and twenty (520) bids using the criteria as outlined in Table 5 above.

#### Table 8

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
5	Bohlatse Trading & Projects  1	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has the capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • The company has past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • The company has detail Risk Management plan including conflict resolution (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has a track record of three years and contactable references (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
11	Bonwepy Management	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has the capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • The company has past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • The company has detail Risk Management plan including conflict resolution (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has a track record of three years and contactable references (8)



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 14 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS					
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments			
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)			
14	Sky Dove Trading 117 cc	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • The company has past relevant experience and other experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • The company did not attached Risk Management Plan (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has three years track record in the project (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)			
15	Mookodi Business Enterprise cc 4	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • The company has no past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • The company has attached detailed Risk Management plan including conflict resolution (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has a track record of three years (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)			
16	Zane Dzuni Catering and Cleaning Services	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)			

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 15 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS					
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments			
			<ul> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>The company has past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>The company has detailed Risk Management Plan (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record and contactable references (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>			
18	Mokoadi Marumo Building Construction 6	28	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20)         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>The company has no past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>The company has outlined conflict resolution (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
19	Rock of Nation Business Enterprise 7	40	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>The company has past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 16 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS					
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments			
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)			
21	Kusile Emthonjeni Projects (Pty) Ltd 8	32	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record and Contactable References attached (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).			
22	AMK & AMS Town and Regional Planners (Pty) Ltd	40	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
27	Nize Pies cc 10	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)			

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 17 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
31	Kuye Trading cc	32	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
32	Xanani Trading 12	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (2)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
33	Lungibo Business Enterprise T/A Lungibo Foods 13	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 18 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
34	Young Sisters Security & Projects  14	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
35	Nkongonyi General Trading 15	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)
37	Mzana Trading Enterprise	40	The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity.

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 19 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
39	Sebonoang Ka Mahlo Trading 17	46	transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)
41	Inxaba Projects	46	<ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).</li> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (16)</li> </ul>
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 20 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
42	Zamano Trading Enterprise 19	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)     Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
43	Segoale Properties cc 20	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
49	Georub Developers cc 21	24	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  No past relevant experience (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 21 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
51	Naape Raisibe Trading Enterprise cc 22	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
52	Mthokozisi Timber Harvesters and Projects  23	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No Past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 22 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	Services 24		your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached 10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)
54	Shibus Construction	50	If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
54	25	30	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (5)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
55	TM Rams Trading 26	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 23 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS					
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments			
			<ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>			
56	Ramanthsi Consulting Services 27	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No Past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)			
58	Mzanzi's Eye Trading Enterprise 28	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No Past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)			
59	Kick and Boboza Trading and Projects 29	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No Past relevant experience (0)			

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 24 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
62	Basadi Security and Projects cc 30	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
63	Afro View Communications 31	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)
			<ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 25 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	32		your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			<ul> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul>
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
65	Orakamo Suppliers and Projects 33	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).     No past relevant experience (0)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
67	BA & DJ Cleaning and Security Services	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).
	34		The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).
			Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 26 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
69	Penny J Trading and Projects 35	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
71	Theromba Travelling Agency 36	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
72	Ibhoko Transport & Trading 37	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 27 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
78	Tshipa Trading Enterprise	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity. transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
90	Tick Count (Pty) Ltd 39	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)
			<ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 28 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
	40		your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)		
			<ul> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>		
94	Zulu Architectural Desingers cc 41	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)		
96	GTL Manufacturers & Distributors (Pty) Ltd	50	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> </ul>		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 29 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
			The company has track record (8)		
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)		
103	Tele-Mas JV 43	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)		
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)		
107	Go Salo Multi Services and	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply		
	Stationery cc 44		your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)		
108	Dumabezwe Consulting 45	20	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 30 of 264

	7	TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
110	Simi Trading Enterprise 46	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity. transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
112	Sixpence Business Enterprise 47	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 31 of 264

		ILCHIMICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	48		your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			<ul> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul>
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
117	Quartriple Business Enterprise 49	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul>
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
118	Noyandipha Trading 50	24	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 32 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
122	Ekhaya Catering Services 51	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
134	Splash Services & Projects 52	18	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
135	KTS General Traders 53	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 33 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
141	Lakhanya Logistics 54	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
150	Sishaba Development Projects 55	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)
			<ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 34 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	Services 56		your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			<ul> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
			The company complied (2)
152	Nkuzi Trading Enterprise 57	18	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)
			No past relevant experience in the field concerned (10)     No past relevant experience (0)      Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)     No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
153	Seshuaneng Water Projects 58	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)
	30		Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 35 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS					
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments			
			<ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>			
154	Mamoratwa Enterprise Bookshop & Catering and Social Consultancy 59	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)			
165	Pembelani Trading and Projects 60	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)			
166	Noko Nutrition 61	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)			

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 36 of 264

TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS			
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
167	Gaborena Projects 62	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
168	Mothata Luxury Tours 63	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 37 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	Enterprise 64		your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)     No past relevant experience (0)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			<ul> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8</li> <li>The company has no track record (0)</li> </ul>
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
175	Aquanaut Trading 65	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  No past relevant experience (0)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
177	Zacks Business Enterprise 66	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).
			<ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (12)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)</li> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul>
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 38 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
183	Maila A Mosima Development Projects 67	26	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)
			No past relevant experience (0)      No past relevant experience (0)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul>
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
184	Gxakwes Projects cc 68	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
185	Hanyisani Business Enterprise 69	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 39 of 264

TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments	
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
186	Masemenya Trading 70	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity. transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)	
188	Phaphathi Tseba Trading 71	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)	
			<ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 40 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	72		your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
196	Ntwiza Catering Services 73	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
198	Khupukhani Trading Enterprise	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).
	74		The company has capacity to deliver (16)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)     Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 41 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
199	Buyanani Building Construction 75	10	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has no capacity to deliver (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
200	Mohla Mache Trading Enterprise 76	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
202	Sabela Mathava Trading 77	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 42 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
207	Ke Loapere Seriting Trading cc 78	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (5)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (2)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • Track record and references attached (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
210	Mabuyile Enterprise (Pty) Ltd 79	32	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)
			<ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 43 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	Enterprise 80		your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)
			No past relevant experience in the field concerned (10).     No past relevant experience (0)      Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).     Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)
219	Shihluke Business Enterprise 81	50	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).</li> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul>
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).     Past relevant experience 10)      Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).     Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record / Contactable References / Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
220	Mareleng Business Enterprise 82	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  Past relevant experience 10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 44 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
			<ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>		
221	Muza Recruitment Service 83	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)		
227	Thobile Trading 84	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)		
229	Thaleba Promotions and Event Management Services 85	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 45 of 264

	7	TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
231	Walema Office Suppliers and Maintenance  86	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
236	Besty Trading Enterprise 87	14	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 46 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	Projects 88		your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)
			The company complied (2)
247	Arandī Tradīng Enterprise 89	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
248	On Rot Business Enterprise 90	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 47 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
251	Zenilindile Traders cc 91	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
254	Our Bookshop & Stationery cc 92	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
256	Leago Trading and Projects 93	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 48 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
257	Omithombo Management Academy 94	32	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
262	Real Thoughts Trading 18 cc 95	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity. transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)
			The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 49 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	Enterprise 96		your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
		1111=3	<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul>
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
267	Wesunny Trading Enterprise 97	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record / Contactable References / Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
268	Isikhalo Trading 98	14	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  No past relevant experience (0)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 50 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
271	Mogwape Business Enterprise 99	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)
			<ul> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)</li> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul>
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul>
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
275	Ruele Distributors SA (Pty) Ltd 100	32	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
279	Claude Business Enterprise 101	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  No past relevant experience (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 51 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
282	Machaba Mmamoraba Trading Enterprise 102	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
290	Moshate Stop n Eat  103	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 52 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	Corporation 104		your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity. transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)
			The company complied (2)
296	Busangani Inv	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
299	Amazing Grazing cc 106	14	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 53 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
300	Vanani Wholesale Enterprise 107	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  Contactable References/Suppliers (3)  No contactable References attached (0)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
301	Popz Lwazi Trading 108	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
303	DZD Trading and Projects 40	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 54 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
304	Ramokgadi Trading 261 cc 110	50	<ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (12)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
306	Mpufane Project Management 111	38	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 55 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
			The company has track record (8)		
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)		
308	TWM Projects 112	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)		
			<ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>		
309	Trade Magic cc 113	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)		
310	Lullas's Construction Projects 114	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 56 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
			<ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>		
317	Keibo Investors 115	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)		
318	Manelly Manesh Trading & Projects cc 116	22	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (12)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 57 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
319	Basadi Wee Business Enterprise 117	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
321	Ithemba Lamaqhawe 118	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
323	Sondile General Works 119	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 58 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
324	Siyakhanya Business Enterprise 120	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
325	Senwabarwana Construction & Projects  121	14	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
328	Siyagqina Trading Enterprise 122	14	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 59 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
334	Mantsakoshi Trading 123	14	<ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (4)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Contactable References/Suppliers (3)         <ul> <li>No contactable References attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 60 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
336	Buvhezi Trading 755 cc	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)		
341	Ithembelihle Trading and Projects 125	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)		
342	Southern Spirit Properties 126	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 61 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
343	Ngokusa Trading 809 cc	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
346	Outcome Property Investments 34 cc 128	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
347	Kgaugelo Trading Enterprise	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 62 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	129		<ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)</li> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul>
349	Maile a Ngwato Projects (Pty) Ltd 130	46	If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  The company complied (2)
358	Khanyisa Intergrated Development cc 131	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 63 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
361	A N Yende Transport & Trading  132	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)
364	Lingua Franca Technologies 133	46	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (16)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
369	Khindlimukani Magaza Trading and Projects (Pty) Ltd 134	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 64 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
372	Bveledzee Trading and Supply cc  135	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
374	Magesh Logistics Services 136	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
375	Morumudi Building Construction & Security Services	38	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 65 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	137		<ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
377	Valozone 268 138	50	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
380	Kunini Business Enterprise 139	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 66 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
386	Azan Lead Business Solutions (Pty) Ltd 140	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)
389	Asithuthukeni Business Enterprise 141	50	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
393	Lesedi Consulting 142	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 67 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
398	Mocha Events Management cc  143	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
399	Ndandatho Business Enterprise J/V Phuthi Ke Mamoloto Info Tech 144	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (3).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
403	Quick Time Trading & Projects cc	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 68 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	145		<ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
404	Pharologanyo Corporate Service cc 146	50	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
407	Rendzo Enterprise Support Institute (Pty) Ltd 147	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)

Filename: DAC02 Revision: 6 Release Date: 01/03/2012



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 69 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
411	Maphalalephele Trading Enterprise  148	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)
413	Potlego Trading 149	42	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (12)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
416	Mushaisano Trading Enterprise 150	38	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 70 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
418	Malefokane Tading 151	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
419	Mponeng Holdings (Pty) Ltd 152	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
422	Nkaila's Business Enterprise	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 71 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	153		<ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)</li> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
423	Thato Ya Batho Security & Cleaning Services  154	50	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
425	Rixaka Ra Nyeleti Trading 155	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 72 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
427	N'wa Mhlave Trading Enterprise 156	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
433	Makgathane Trading 157	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
434	Kurisani Cleaning Security and Developers (Pty) Ltd 158	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 73 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
435	Andrapa Trading and Projects 15 159	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
436	Mmallale Business Enterprise 160	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
439	Manyiko RSKA Trading and Projects	20	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 74 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	161		The company has no capacity to deliver (0)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  No past relevant experience (0)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8  The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
440	abaphumeleli Trading 101	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity
	162		<ul> <li>transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).</li> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul>
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8  The company has track record (8)
			If in IV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
441	Mthezi Trading cc	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8  The company has track record (8)

Filename: DAC02 Revision: 6 Release Date: 01/03/2012



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 75 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
443	Hollywood Displays (Pty) Ltd  164	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
445	Serepo Business Enterprise 165	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
448	Makplan Construction and Projects 81 166	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 76 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record (5)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
451	Tshinetsi General Trading  167	26	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
453	Mankwe A Mathebe Trading 168	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
455	Tlopo Construction & General Services	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 77 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	169		<ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
460	Matamela Business Enterprise 170	26	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (16)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
463	Golden Rewards 467	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 78 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
466	Mukhovhe Trading & Projects  172	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)
468	Smooth Seas Trading 11 (Pty) Ltd 173	40	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
472	Holobye Trading 02 cc 174	24	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 79 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
476	Ntalo Retailing and Services  175	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
477	Siyathokoza Food Supplies 176	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
478	Eezy Property Maintenance & Security Services	14	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 80 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	177		<ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (4)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
479	Mahlaku A Mosebo Contractors 178	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  The company complied (2)
483	Rajurili Office Design 179	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 81 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
	14		If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)		
485	Mtike Projects 180	30	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)		
486	Ceda Usizi Trading Enterprise 181	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  The company complied (2)		
489	Rentshe Enterprise 182	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 82 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
499	Tendaji Industries  183	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
507	Lelomo La Kedi (Pty) Ltd 184	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
511	Mpho Kuli Technologies (Pty) Ltd	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 83 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	185		<ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)</li> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul>
			Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
515	Kgonang Developers and Plant Hire 186	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
517	Siyatjhitjhinga Construction and Projects 187	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 84 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
518	Pruma Cleaning Products (Pty) Ltd 188	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)
519	Duvululu Trading Enterprise 189	46	The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  The company complied (2)
520	Noxolo Community Health Care 190	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 85 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached 10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
521	Maela Distributors and Projects cc 191	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
527	MM Industries (Pty) Ltd	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
528	Squarefane Trading Enterprise	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 86 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	193		The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)
			<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul>
			Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)
535	Terrors Trading Enterprise	24	The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity  The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity.
	194		transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
		1100	<ul> <li>Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul>
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
537	K Meth Trading & Projects  195	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  No past relevant experience (0)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8  The company has track record (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 87 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
544	Nomageba Trading 196	14	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
553	Green Bush Construction 4 197	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
554	Rakgadi Catering cc 198	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 88 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
555	NL Investments 199	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
559	Motopi M Trading Enterprise 200	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
561	Phethedi Construction and Projects	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 89 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	201		<ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
562	Banyatsang General Trading 202	28	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
563	Fisibi Developments and Projects cc 203	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 90 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
569	Mamasila Trading 204	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
574	Freda Office Services cc 205	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
576	Mampepu Projects cc 206	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 91 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
577	Iyavutha Distribution and Projects 207	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
578	TMS Ngwenya Proffesional Services 208	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)
581	Minkateko Ya Shihlovo Trading	50	The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity.  **The company complied (2)**  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity.

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 92 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	209		<ul> <li>transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
586	Katika Projects Management cc 210	50	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
588	Mvelaphanda Management 211	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 93 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS			
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments	
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
589	Wi Ma Trading and Projects (Pty) Ltd 212	24	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
590	Striving Mind Trading 687 cc 213	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
594	Nonofatso Construction and Projects 214	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 94 of 264

	1	TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
595	Terajo Trading and Projects 215	48	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
596	J and P Malobane Transportation and Projects (Pty) Ltd 216	18	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 95 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
604	Amange Trading 217	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
605	Reasela Trading and Construction 218	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
606	Impumelelo Ya Makhosikazi Trading 219	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 96 of 264

	7	TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
508	Rivoningo Industries 220	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
511	Extrecate Media House cc 221	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
512	Vutshegi Trading 222	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 97 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
615	Thuli Investments 223	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
616	Lethabo Nthlatleng Trading and Projects 224	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 98 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
617	HNS Medical Supplies 225	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)
623	Dimacay Trading Enterprise 226	50	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
626	N'wa Mavhayi Vhayi Trading 227	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 99 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
527	Sohlangana Trading 107 J/V 228	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References / Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
634	Moithati Building Construction 229	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References / Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
535	Rubeng Civil Construction and Trading 230	26	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 100 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
636	Leshobela Distributors 231	40	<ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).             <ul></ul></li></ul>
639	Lethabo Multimedia Communications 232	50	If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 101 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
641	Manelle Projects and Supply 233	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).
643	Phalalang Business Enterprise 234	28	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
644	Tshiriletso Corporate & Safety Wear  235	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 102 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>		
645	Sbunkosyl Trading cc 236	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)		
549	Fanang Diatla Business Enterprise & Constructions 237	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)		
<b>650</b>	Molebaleng Investments 238	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 103 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
656	Mokone Wa Mothokwa Trading & Enterprise 239	24	<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).</li> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (4)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).</li> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>		
657	Mokone Wa Mothokwa Trading & Enterprise 240	28	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 104 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
662	High Point Trading 241	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
664	EMV Events and Travel 242	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
669	Sheroes Constructions and Projects 243	32	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 105 of 264

TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments	
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)	
670	Gobe Multi Services and Stationery 244	42	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (12)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
671	Jabulani Zitha Trading cc 245	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
672	Anthronite (Pty) Ltd 246	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 106 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
673	Refuwo Construction and General Trading 247	28	<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>		
678	Kemo Trading Enterprise 248	28	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 107 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
681	Jegeni Trading & Projects  249	20	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References / Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
687	Phutinare Traders cc 250	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
688	Likoena General Trading 251	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 108 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>		
691	Jewish Trading 252	24	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (4)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
693	Runashi Trading 253	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)		
699	Makungu Ya Somisa Trading and Projects 254	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 109 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
701	Mulalo Business Enterprise 255	42	Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record / Contactable References / Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
704	Thatokazi General Trading 256	18	Track Record / Contactable References / Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References / Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 110 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
710	Dream Finders Trading and Projects 324 257	32	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)
719	Mukhumuli (Pty) Ltd 258	46	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity. transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (16)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
725	Makhafola Trading Enterprise 259	32	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 111 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>		
726	Thekwane Logistic Holdings 260	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)		
729	Dungisa Business Enterprise 261	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)		
732	Vital Change Trading cc 262	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 112 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
734	Flower Centre Florist (Pty) Ltd 263	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
735	Mumba Projects Management 264	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 113 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
736	Mmatsatsi Construction cc 265	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
737	Nomacawa Trading 266	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
739	Basadi Tharo Hospitality Services cc 267	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 114 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
741	Beezett Consulting 268	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
744	LSK Distributors 269	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)
747	Claybourne Trading Enterprise (Pty) Ltd	40	The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity.

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 115 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	270		transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)
749	Maseloko Properties & Supply 271	26	If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)
755	Fisibi Development and Projects 272	50	If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 116 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
			<ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>		
757	Mpembe's Transport  273	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)		
759	100 Percent Trading and Construction 274	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)		
760	Hazel Moon Trading 30 275	24	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 117 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
764	Nyiko Industries 276	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)
765	Timdeph Trading and Projects 277	42	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity. transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (12)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 118 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
766	Sally & Daughters Trading 278	14	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)
771	Good Purpose Construction & Projects 88 279	38	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
772	Elvis Lawrence Contractors 280	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 119 of 264

TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments	
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)	
775	Naomi Moutloane Business Enterprise 281	26	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
776	Titinkie Trading and Projects 282	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
778	The Nobes Excellent Logistics 283	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 120 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
780	Montsho Black Trading Enterprise 284	40	<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
786	Crystal Links 285	32	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 121 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
787	Matshege Trading Enterprise 286	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
791	Elgee Mashego Projects 287	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity. transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
<b>792</b>	Mosoane Trading Enterprise 288	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 122 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)		
796	Arthur M Transport Services 289	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)		
797	Morwa Mokuru Trading Enterprise 290	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)		
798	Thata Bonke Trading and Construction cc 291	26	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 123 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
799	Seruleng Transport & Projects 292	32	Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)
800	Brielle Trading Solutions 293	46	If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 124 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
804	AB & Sons General Trading 294	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
808	Borwa Logistics & Projects 295	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
809	Battle Plate Trading 296	24	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 125 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
812	Hlomphanang Cleaning Services 297	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
815	Ndzunisani Trading Enterprise 298	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
317	Batho Kamoso 299	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 126 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
818	Matemotsa Trading cc 300	28	<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in IV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).</li> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).</li> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in IV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
819	Keptel (Pty) Ltd 301	40	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 127 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
821	Barleda 14 cc T/A Nouveau 302	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
822	Dzovo Trading 303	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
826	Risana Trading 304	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 128 of 264

	<u> </u>	TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
828	Mkhwana Trading 305	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
840	Machery Travels 306	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
841	Maphalle Catering and Projects cc 307	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 129 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
842	Hlengihlavu Trading and Projects 308	26	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
847	Okodi Trading cc 309	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 130 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
849	Thato Ya Batho 310	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)		
850	Masenya John General Trading 311	28	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
851	Mokopa Tso Trading 312	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 131 of 264

TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments	
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>	
856	Together We Can Primary Co Operative 313	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
857	RF Mohalane Investment cc 314	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
869	Vhuyi Projects and Property Developments 315	30	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 132 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
872	Selaotswe Business Solutions 316	36	<ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (16)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
875	Senzubuzwe Investments cc 317	50	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 133 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
879	Umkhaya Satellite Solutions 318	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
881	Mabe Tinyi Business Enterprise 319	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
883	Doris Food cc 320	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 134 of 264

TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments	
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>	
888	Monnye and Khomo Construction and Supply 321	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
890	Hlogo Matha Trading and Projects 322	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
891	Semadise Trading Enterprise 323	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 135 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
892	LME Logistics (Pty) Ltd 324	40	<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
893	Mashoko A Thabo General Trade 325	28	If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 136 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
894	MTCL Trading Enterprise 326	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).		
897	Chithasa Trading cc 327	50	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
898	Thitha Trading and Development Services  328	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 137 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
903	Masecon Civil and Construction 329	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
908	Bolombe 82 Trading & Projects 330	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
911	Khalabashe Trading 331	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 138 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
912	Iyomo Consulting 332	36	<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).</li> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (16)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).</li> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
913	Blue Rain Trading 333	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 139 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
914	Makhosi Anathi Commercial Suppliers 334	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
919	Devet Management Solutions 335	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
920	Anaking Trading cc 336	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 140 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS					
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments			
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>			
921	Boledi Construction 337	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)			
922	Bakwena Supermarket cc 338	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record / Contactable References / Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)			
929	Pops Civils 339	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)			

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 141 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1	Makgwaba Projects & Development 340	40	<ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
	Baswabile Communication and Production  341	40	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 142 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
933	Tsima Communications 342	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)
937	Makgopela Trading Enterprise 343	42	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (12)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
939	Cooky Hospitality Catering Projects 344	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 143 of 264

TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS					
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
			Track Record / Contactable References / Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)		
943	Today's Destiny Trading and Projects  345	18	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)		
945	Lesibasiba Projects 346	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)		
947	Masibone Trading Enterprise 347	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 144 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
948	Reatshi Projects 348	22	<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).</li> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (12)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).</li> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
949	Mutingati Office Consumables 349	40	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 145 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
950	Sohlangana Trading 101 350	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)
951	M 2 R Event Management 57 (Pty) Ltd 351	40	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
952	Glamco cc 352	26	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 146 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)		
954	Andzalama Trading and Projects 353	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)		
955	Mathetho General Trade cc 354	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)		
956	Shamhunti Marketing & Suppliers cc	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 147 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
967	Bucks Brother G Trading	40	Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply
	25 356		your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
969	Kaone Trading 357	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity. transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 148 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
971	PNSP Development 358	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)
974	Zealot Trading 359	26	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (16)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
975	Olanga Trading & Projects cc 360	20	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 149 of 264

TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments	
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>	
979	African Dream 361	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
980	SR General Trading cc 362	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
981	Kopano A & T Transport Services 363	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 150 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
983	Mphupho Supplier & General Services 364	28	<ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
987	Kufema Trading cc 365	40	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 151 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
989	Ostak Trading Enterprise 366	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
990	Liesba Trading Enterprise 367	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
993	Ivy's Functions and Projects cc  368	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 152 of 264

TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments	
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)	
994	Kehomoditje Trading cc 369	20	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has no capacity to deliver (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
997	Nkwatse IT Solutions cc 370	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
999	Tshekega Security & Projects 371	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 153 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1003	Hatle Projects (Pty) Ltd 372	40	<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20)</li> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)</li> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
1004	Street Cred Media 373	14	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (4)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 154 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1008	Mokgongoa Agriculture Gardening Enterprise 374	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1011	Tsatsawani Catering and Projects 375	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1018	Madyondzi Trading and Projects cc 376	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 155 of 264

TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments	
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)	
1019	Sengwayo Trucking and Courier Services cc 377	28	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
1021	Cecilia Kgomo Catering and Security Services  378	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
1023	Patricia Ndlovu Construction and Trading Enterprise cc 379	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 156 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1024	Francinah Building Construction 380	28	<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).</li> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).</li> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
1027	Maitemolatelo Business Enterprise cc 381	10	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has no capacity to deliver (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 157 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1028	Ntshi Ya Mahwiti Trading Enterprise 382	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1031	African Dynamics Group (Pty) Ltd 383	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1032	Asemahle Creative and Projects 384	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 158 of 264

	EVALUATION RESULTS		
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
1047	Ntitja General Trade 385	40	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1048	Erioscene (Pty) Ltd 386	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1052	Ribex (Pty) Ltd 387	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 159 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1053	Cosmic Gold Trading 173 388	42	<ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).</li></ul>
1054	Swita Endleka Trading and Project 389	40	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 160 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
1055	Tivovo Trading 390	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)		
1057	Kgaoratilwe Business Enterprise cc 391	28	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
1060	Bogwadi Trading 392	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)		

Filename: DAC02 Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 161 of 264

		TECHNICAL	VALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Track Record / Contactable References / Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
1062	Aboseng Trading Enterprise 393	46	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (16)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1065	Betha Com Project 394	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1066	Etwatwa Women In Construction 395	26	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 162 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1067	REM-Mams Trading cc 396	50	<ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
1071	Hennox 25 cc 397	50	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 163 of 264

		IECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1074	Azticom 398	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1078	Makei Projects 399	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1080	Makhala Ekuseni Trading and Projects 400	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)

Filename: DAC02 Revision: 6 Release Date: 01/03/2012



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 164 of 264

TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments	
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>	
.082	Soya Feeding Solutions (Pty) Ltd 401	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
1091	Bokamoso Passenger Services 402	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
L <b>094</b>	MC Junior Trading Enterprise cc 403	26	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 165 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1099	Kanalelo Construction and Projects cc 404	40	<ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).             <ul></ul></li></ul>
1101	Ethel's Creations cc 405	50	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 166 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1102	Thulani Investments cc 406	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1108	Khumbulane Trading Enterprise cc 407	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1112	Mmelega Thari Trading and Projects 408	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 167 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS	
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments	
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>	
1113	Mogomape Catering and Supply cc 409	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)	
1118	Phunya Phatlalatsa Marketing Support Services cc 410	18	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
1119	Basadzi Pele Management Consulting and Projects 411	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 168 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1120	Women Nutri Suppliers 412	10	<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).</li> <li>The company has no capacity to deliver (0)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).</li> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
1123	Santungo Catering Services 413	46	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (16)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 169 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS			
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments	
1124	Meze Business Trading and Projects 414	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
1125	Kwelamusa Networks 415	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)	
1127	Mmadikoto Trading Corporation 416	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 170 of 264

TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments	
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>	
1130	Diarora Communications cc 417	26	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
1133	Bayazamazama Thoko- kgadi and Michael Milazi Trading J.V 418	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
1137	Lilithalethu Trading 41 cc 419	26	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 171 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
1138	Lord Our Banner Services	28	<ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
	420		Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).		
1140	Ximakosi (Pty) Ltd 421	40	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 172 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1144	Mehlwamahle Construction 422	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1148	Thiho Trading and Projects 423	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1154	Kombelane Trading and Projects 424	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 173 of 264

TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments	
			Track Record / Contactable References / Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)	
1157	Dan Tours cc 425	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)	
1162	Malome Business Enterprise cc 426	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)	
1168	World Focus 123 cc 427	26	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 174 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
1174	Efkay Industrial Design 428	20	Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  Past relevant experience (10)		
1175	Mahawataa Turdina	20	resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)		
1175	Mahamotsa Trading Enterprise 429	30	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 175 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
1179	Rams Care Trading and Projects cc 430	24	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)		
1180	Clearmoon Trading and Projects cc 431	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)		
1185	Kyasa Projects Management 432	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 176 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
194	E M Mohloare Construction and Projects cc 433	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1196	Khayalwazi Trading and Projects cc 434	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
L198	Fezekile Food Supply cc 435	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 177 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1199	Chililo Trading and Projects 436	18	<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
1205	Mathata General Trading 437	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 178 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1209	Patjane Trading Enterprise  438	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1210	Minatlou Trading 252 439	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1219	Fruitbox SD Joint Venture 440	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 179 of 264

TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments	
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>	
1221	Bonang Mohlolo Construction and Projects 441	26	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
1224	Thembudlovu Trading and Projects 442	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
1226	JGN Trading cc 443	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 180 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1228	MTCL Trading Enterprise cc 444	40	<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).</li> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).</li> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul>
1229	Bayazamazama Thoko- kgadi and Michael Milazi Trading J.V 445	50	If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)  Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  No past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 181 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments		
1231	Palmo Catering Services 446	26	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)		
1233	Alilali Events And Projects 447	38	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)		
1234	Pfuneka Projects 448	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)		

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 182 of 264

		TECHNICAL	VALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
1235	Distant Star Trading 176 cc 449	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1240	Matsobang Business Enterprise cc 450	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1243	Mbanga Trading Enterprise 451	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 183 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1247	Reatswelela Suppliers 1913 452	22	<ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (12)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).</li> </ul>
1248	Thepe General Trading 453	40	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 184 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1251	Napyadi Trading cc 454	18	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1257	Mothoale Business Enterprise JV Mavestra Construction and Cleaning 455	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1259	Ola Superstores cc 456	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 185 of 264

	EVALUATION RESULTS		
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
1260	Fela Xonho Projects (Pty) Ltd 457	38	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached 10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1262	Khobsini Trading Enterprise cc 458	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1265	Bagabanang Trading Enterprise 459	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 186 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1268	Homefront Trading 60 cc	40	<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity.</li> </ul>
	460		<ul> <li>transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1271	Mantshieng Business Enterprises 461	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 187 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1273	Nentsami Trading and Projects 462	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)
1276	Somotoma Skills Development and Business Trading 463	28	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1280	Letiotio and Associates cc 464	14	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 188 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
1284	Hurai Trading and Projects 465	18	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1288	Mmangwati Supply and Projects 466	18	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1290	Ditirisano Trading (Pty) Ltd 467	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 189 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1293	Nwa Mavezi Trading Enterprise 468	50	<ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
1294	KLM Setati Food Services 469	50	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 190 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1295	Scucle Construction and Projects 470	46	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1297	Arilingedze Cateriong and Trading 471	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1300	Checkmate Distribution 472	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 191 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)
1301	Fanicho Décor and Catering Corporation cc 473	50	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1309	Arieslopio Trading 474	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1310	Mbhahleni Trading cc 475	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 192 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1311	Molamo Traders 476	40	<ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).</li> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).</li> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
1316	Ivovo Distributors cc 477	10	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has no capacity to deliver (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 193 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1322	Maletebogo Business Enterprise 478	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1323	Mabotha Business Enterprise 479	36	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (16)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1324	Uptown Trading 492 cc 480	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 194 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
1325	Shieretse Business Enterprise 481	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1327	Moshiditau Business Enterprise cc 482	26	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1328	Nikhenele Trading cc 483	26	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 195 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1330	Nkumba Investments cc 484	24	<ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).</li></ul>
1334	Mpheuana Business Enterprise cc 485	18	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 196 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1337	AnakaTrading Enterprise 486	30	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1338	Zwashu Trading 487	14	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1340	Makgapsane Trading 23 cc 488	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 197 of 264

TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS				
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments	
			Track Record / Contactable References / Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)	
1342	Swikhenso Trading & Projects 489	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
1343	Wenza Investments and Projects 490	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)	
1344	Ebusisekile Contracting Enterprise 491	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 198 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1345	Maseed Trading Enterprises 492	18	<ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).</li> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (8)</li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).</li> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> </ul>
1346	Khonolelo Trading cc 493	14	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (4)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).         <ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 199 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1347	Ke Rona 04 Co Operation 494	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1351	Refilwe Namane Supermarket 495	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1353	Mogase Mokoena Catering Construction & Projects cc 496	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 200 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)
1357	Kwena Mokone Trading 497	50	<ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).         <ul> <li>The company has capacity to deliver (20)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)         <ul> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)         <ul> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)         <ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul> </li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)         <ul> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1358	Vexospex 498	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1360	Gabmal Trading Enterprise 499	22	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 201 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1363	Nwa Rokhotso Trading	40	<ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> <li>Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply</li> </ul>
	Enterprise 500		your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1370	Makatsuka Civils & Constructions 501	10	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has no capacity to deliver (0)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 202 of 264

	0	TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
1383	Rebane Business Enterprise 502	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1389	Manqoba Protection Services 503	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • No past relevant experience (0)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1391	Magic Labour Hire and Security 504	42	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (12)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 203 of 264

	6	TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
1395	Zabelungu General Dearler 505	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
.397	Ikhahlamba Trading Enterprise 506	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1409	Silver Edge Trading 25 cc 507	30	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 204 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			<ul> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> <li>Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)</li> <li>No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)</li> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>
1411	Penczy Projects 508	24	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (4)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1415	Veza Musa Civil 509	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 205 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	Enterprises 510		your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul>
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1419	Mahlogo Wa Pheladi Business Enterprise 511	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1420	Moremasefoko Trading 512	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 206 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS			
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments			
			<ul> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>			
1423	Nize Pies cc 513	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)			
1425	Hlapaneng Trading 514	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)			
1426	Nkgetheng Multi Projects 515	18	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10)  • No past relevant experience (0)			

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 207 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  The company complied (2)
1436	Tshikani Mihloti Trading cc 516	50	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (20)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10).  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (10)  Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8).  • The company has track record (8)  If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2).  • The company complied (2)
1441	Moshabi Trading Enterprise 517	36	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)  Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  • Past relevant experience (10)  Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> <li>If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)</li> <li>The company complied (2)</li> </ul>

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 208 of 264

		TECHNICAL	EVALUATION RESULTS
Bid No	Bidder	Points out of 50	Comments
	Enterprise cc 518		your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity. transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (16)
			<ul> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).</li> <li>No past relevant experience (0)</li> </ul>
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			<ul> <li>Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)</li> <li>The company has track record (8)</li> </ul>
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1511	Oteng Trading Enterprise & Projects cc 519	28	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).  • The company has capacity to deliver (8)
			Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).  Past relevant experience (10)
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  No detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)  The company has track record (8)
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)
1512	THT Transport Services cc 520	40	Capacity to deliver service bidding for. Please supply your procurement plan delivery plan human capacity, transportation and infrastructure (space) (20).
	5-5		The company has capacity to deliver (20)
			<ul> <li>Past Relevant Experience in the field concerned (10).</li> <li>Past relevant experience (10)</li> </ul>
			Detailed Risk Management Plan including conflict resolution regarding your stakeholders (10)  • Detailed Risk Management Plan attached (0)
			Track Record/ Contactable References/Suppliers (8)

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 209 of 264

	TECHNICAL EVALUATION RESULTS						
Bid No	Bidder Points of 5		Comments				
			The company has track record (8)				
			If in JV submit fully signed MOA (2)  • The company complied (2)				

Based on the above scores three hundred and thirty (330) bids were shortlisted for further evaluation because they complied with the minimum technical requirement

#### **6. Preference Points Evaluation:**

Preference Points were allocated as indicated in the relevant valid B-BBEE Verification Certificate by the GDF VMD Section. **Attached as Annexure "A"** 

Table 9

Pid			BBBEE	Status	
Bid No.		Bidder		POINTS	Comments
114	1	MSP Trading 261	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)
135	2	KTS General Traders cc	2	9	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. Qualifying Small Enterprise (QSE)
103	3	Masana Wholesalers J/V Tele- Mass	2	9	100% Black and 51% Female ownership. QSE
96	4	GTL Food Manufacturers & Distr. (Pty)Ltd	1	10	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. QSE
11	5	Bonwepy Manag. Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)
05	6	Bohlatse Trading & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. QSE
669	7	Sheroes Constr. & Proj.	4	5	100% Black Ownership. EME
687	8	Phutinare Traders cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)
759	9	100 Percent Trading & Constr.	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)
453	10	Mankwe-A-Thebe Trading	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)
404	11	Pharologanyo Corp. Service cc	3	8	100% Black and 60% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME) Under Deregistration

Filename: DAC02 Revision: 6 Release Date: 01/03/2012



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 210 of 264

Bid			BBBEE	Status		
No.		Bidder	Level of contribu	POINTS	Comments	
477	12	Siyathokoza Food Supplies cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 50% Youth ownership. EME	
485	13	Mtike Projects cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)	
425	14	Rixaka Ra Nyeleti Trading	3	8	100% Black, 50% female and 50% Youth ownership. EME	
399	15	Phuti Mamoloto Info Tech T/A Ndanda Business Enterprise	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME	
463	16	Golden Rewards 467 cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME) Under Deregistration	
389	17	Asithuthukeni Business Ent.	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME	
403	18	Quicktime Trading & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME	
433	19	Makgathane Trading cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME	
407	20	Rendzo Ent. Support Institute (Pty)Ltd	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)	
518	21	Pruma Cleaning Products (Pty)Ltd	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Generic Enterprise (GE) Under Deregistration	
434	22	Kurisani Cleaning Security & Dev. (Pty) Ltd	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME Under Deregistration	
419	23	Mponeng Holdings	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME	
499	24	Tendaji Industries cc	4	5	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)	
519	25	Duvululu Trading Ent.	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration	
489	26	Rentshe Enterprise cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME	
435	27	Andrapa Trading & Projects cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME	
476	28	Ntalo Retailing & Servicess cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)	
479	29	Mahlaku A Masebo Contr.	1	10	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. QSE	
929	30	Pops Civils cc	1	10	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. QSE	
812	31	Hlomphanang Cleaning Services cc.	4	5	100% Black ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)	
821	32	Barleda 14 cc T/A Nouveau	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)	
800	33	Brielle Trading Solutions	3	8	100% Black, 50% female and 50% Youth ownership. EME	

Filename: DAC02 Revision: 6 Release Date: 01/03/2012



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 211 of 264

Bid			BBBEE Status		
No.		Bidder	Level of contribu	POINTS	Comments
799	34	Seruleng Transp.& Proj,cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME Under Deregistration
817	35	Batho Kamoso Caterers	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
841	36	Maphalle Catering & Projects	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)
828	37	Mkhwana Trading cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1294	38	KLM Setati Services cc	2	9	100% Black, 90% female and 30% Youth ownership. GE
872	39	Selaotswe Business Solutions	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership.  Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)
847	40	Okodi Trading cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
815	41	Ndzunisani Trading Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
819	42	Keptel	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME EME Under Deregistration
808	43	Borwa Logistics	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 40% Youth ownership. EME
932	44	Baswabile Communications	3	8	Ownership not indicated in the B-BBEE Cert. EME
875	45	Senzibuzwe Inv.	0	0	BBBEE Certificate not Submitted
247	46	Arandi Trading Ent.	3	8	100% Black, 0% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
869	47	Vhuyi Projects & Property Dev.	0	0	100% Black, 50% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME BBBEE Certificate not Submitted
42	48	Zamano Transport & Constr.	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)
574	49	Freda Office Services cc	3	8	100% Black, 65% female and 35% Youth ownership. EME
939	50	Cooky Hospitality Catering cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)
937	51	Makgopela Trading Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)
623	52	Dimacay Trading Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
616	53	Lethabo Ntlatleng Trd. & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black, 60% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
617	54	HNS Medical Supplies cc	3	8	100% Black and 25% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)
615	55	Thulibi Inv.cc	3	8	100% Black, 70% female and 30% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration
947	56	Masibone Trading cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 212 of 264

Bid			BBBEE	Status	
No.		Bidder		POINTS	Comments
612	57	Vutshegi Trading	3	8	100% Black, 50% female and 40% Youth ownership. EME
639	58	Lethabo Multimedia Comm.cc	3	8	100% Black, 50% female and 50% Youth ownership. EME
634	59	Moithati Building Constr.cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 50% Youth ownership. EME
636	60	Leshobela Distributors cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 50% Youth ownership. EME
627	61	Sohlangana Trading 101 cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
349	62	Maile A Ngwato Projects cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
342	63	Southern Spirit Prop. 194 (Pty)Ltd	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)
304	64	Ramokgadi Trading 261 cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
358	65	Khanyisa Int. Dev. & Social Research cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)
262	66	Real Thoughts Trading cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
267	67	Wesunny Trading Enterprise cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME
248	68	On Rot Business Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
300	69	Vanani Wholesale Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME 100% Black Ownership. EME
343	70	Ngokusa Trading 809 cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Exempted Micro Enterprise (EME)
559	71	Motopi M Trading Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 90% Youth ownership. EME
641	72	Manelle Projects & Supply cc	0	0	100% Black Ownership. EME. No BBBEE Certificate
122	73	Ekhaya Catering Serv. & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black and 67% female ownership. EME
413	74	Potlego Trading Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
423	75	Thato Ya Batho security & Clean. Serv.cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
440	76	Abaphumeleli Trading 101 cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME
441	77	Mthezi Trading cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
445	78	Serepo Business Enterprise cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
448	79	Makplan Constr. & Proj. 81 cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 50% Youth ownership. EME

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 213 of 264

Bid			BBBEE	Status	
No.		Bidder		POINTS	Comments
468	80	Smooth Seas Trading 11 (Pty)Ltd	3	8	100% Black and 51% Youth ownership. EME
517	81	Siyatjhitjhinga Constr. & Proj.	3	8	100% Black, 50% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration. (Govt.Employee. Not declared)
645	82	Sbunkosyl Trading cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration
778	83	The Nobles Excellent Logistics (Pty)Ltd	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1351	84	Refilwe Supermarket	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME (Sole Proprietor)
1353	85	Mogase-Mokoena Constr. & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME (Sole Proprietor)
1383	86	Rebane Business Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1389	87	Mannqoba Protection Services cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
1391	88	Magic Labour Hire & Sec. Serv.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1395	89	Zabelungu General Dealer (Pty)Ltd	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME. Govt.Employee ( Not declared)
1409	90	Silver Edge Trading 25 cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1175	91	Mahamotsa Trd. Ent. cc	3	8	100% Black, 90% female and 20% Youth ownership. EME
1180	92	Clear Moon Trading & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black and 50% Youth ownership. EME
1185	93	Kyasa Project Manag. (Pty)Ltd	3	8	100% Black and 51% Youth ownership. EME
1194	94	E.M. Mohloare Constr. & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1205	95	Mathata General Trading cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1357	96	Kwena –Mokone Trading cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
1358	97	Vexospex (Pty)Ltd	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
1363	98	Nwa Rikhotso Trading Ent. cc	3	8	100% Black, 50% female and 60% Youth ownership. EME
1397	99	Ikhahlamba Trading Ent. Cc	3	8	100% Black, 80% female and 80% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration
1419	100	Mahlogo Wa Pheladi Business Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1423 & 27	101	Nize Pies cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1425	102	Hlapaneng Trading cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME

Filename: DAC02 Revision: 6 Release Date: 01/03/2012



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 214 of 264

Bid			BBBEE	Status	
No.		Bidder		POINTS	Comments
1436	103	Tshikani Mihloti Trading cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1441	104	Moshabi Trading Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1512	105	THT Transport Serv.cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
1228	106	MTCL Trading Ent.	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
949	107	Mutingati Office Consumables	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1226	108	TGN Trading	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
967	109	Bucks Brthers Trading 25	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1262	110	Khobsini Trading Enterprise	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1309	111	Arieslopio Trading	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 50% Youth ownership. EME
954	112	Andzalama Trd. & Projects	4	5	100% Black Ownership. EME
950	113	Sohlangana Trd.101	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
1301	114	Fanicho Décor & catering Corp.	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership.  EME
969	115	Kaone Trading	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
981	116	Kopano A & T transport Serv.	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership.  EME Final Stage of Deregistration
1048	117	Erioscene	3	8	100% Black, 60% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
971	118	PSNP Development	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME Under Deregistration
951	119	M2R Events Management 57	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
117	120	Quatriple Business Enterprise	3	8	100% Black, 50% female and 20% Youth ownership. EME
688	121	Likoena General Trading	3	8	100% Black, 50% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
671	122	Jabulani Zitha Trading	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
93	123	Marbe – Mathibe Trd. & Projects J/V Comprecare	3	8	100% Black and 70% Female ownership. EME Under Deregistration
796	124	Arthur M Transport Services	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
792	125	Mosoane Trading Enterprise	3	8	100% Black, 30% female and 40% Youth ownership. EME. Govt. Employee
581	126	Minkateko Ya Shihlovo Trading	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 25% Youth ownership. EME
561	127	Phethedi Constr. & Projects	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 50% Youth ownership. EME

Filename: DAC02 Revision: 6 Release Date: 01/03/2012



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 215 of 264

Bid	Bidder		BBBEE Status		
No.			Level of contribu	POINTS	Comments
650	128	Molebaleng Investment	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
094	129	Zulu Architectural Designer	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
569	130	Mamasila Trading	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
786	131	Crystal Links	4	5	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
780	132	Montsho Black Trading Enterprise	3	8	100% Black, 60% female and 60% Youth ownership. EME
797	133	Morwamokuru Trading Enterprise	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
851	134	Mokopa Tso Trading	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
849	135	Thato Ya Batho Trading & Commercia; Serv	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
911	136	Khalabashe Trading	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
881	137	Mabe-Tinyi Business Enterprise	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 60% Youth ownership. EME
888	138	Monnye & Khomo Construction & Supply	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership.  EME
930	139	Makgwaba Projects & Dev.	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
857	140	R.F. Mohalane	1	10	100% Black, 80% female and 80% Youth ownership. EME
897	141	Chithasa Trading	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
898	142	Thitha Trng. 7 Develop. Services	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
912	143	Iyomo Consulting	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration
933	144	Tsima Communications	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
892	145	LME Logistics	3	8	100% Black and 30% Female ownership. EME
903	146	Masecon Civil & Construction	3	8	100% Black, 66% female and 34% Youth ownership. EME. Govt. Employee
908	147	Bolombe 82 Trd. & Projects	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
856	148	Together We Can Primary Co-operative Ltd.	0	0	Fraudulent BBBEE certificate submitted, (GDF VMD verified with Verification Agency)
737	149	Nomacawa Trading cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME

Filename: DAC02 Revision: 6 R



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 216 of 264

Bid	Bidder		BBBEE Status		
No.			Level of contribu	POINTS	Comments
726	150	Thekwane Logistics	3	8	100% Black, 10% female and 10% Youth ownership. EME
739	151	Basadi Tharo Hospitality Services cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
701	152	Mulalo Business Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
693	153	Runashi Trading cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
719	154	Mukhumuli Trading cc	3	8	100% Black, 70% female and 70% Youth ownership. GE
725	155	Makhafola Trading Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
732	156	Vital Change Trd.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
604	157	Amange Trading cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
611	158	Extrecate Media House cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
606	159	Impumelelo Ya makhosikazi Trd.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
<b>586</b>	160	Katika Project Management cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
594	161	Nonofatso Construction & Projects cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
605	162	Reasela Trading & Construction cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
608	163	Rivoningo Industries cc	3	8	100% Black, 50% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
219	164	Shihluke Business Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black, 51% Female and 51% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration
590	165	Striving Mind Trading 687 cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership.  EME
595	166	Terajo Trading & Projects cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration
175	167	Aquanaut Trading ccGxakwe Projects CC	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME
184	168	Gxakwe Projects cc	3	8	100% Black and 60% Female ownership. EME
185	169	Hanyisani Business Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
207	170	Ke Loapere Seriteng Trd.cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
220	171	Mareleng Business Enterprise cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME BLACK LISTED
202	172	Sabela Mathava Consultant cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
211	173	Themolo Business Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership.  EME Under Deregistration

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 217 of 264

p: 4			BBBEE	Status	
Bid No.		Bidder	Level of contribu	POINTS	Comments
177	174	Zack's Business Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
090	175	Tickcount (Pty) Ltd	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME
411	176	Maphalalephehle Trd. & Ent.	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration
511	177	Mpho-Kuli Technologies (Pty)Lltd	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
1054	178	Swita Endleka Trd. & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
1060	179	Bogwadi Trading cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME Govt Employee
1062	180	Aboseng Trading Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1067	181	Rem-Mams Trading cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration
1071	182	Hennox 25 cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1080	183	Makhala E'Kuseni Trd. & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1082	184	Soya feeding Solutions (Pty) Ltd	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
1091	185	Bokamoso Passenger Services cc	3	8	100% Black, 20% Female and 20% Youth ownership. EME
1099	186	Kanalelo Constr. & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration
1101	187	Ethel's Creations (Pty) Ltd	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1108	188	Khumbulane Trading Enterprise cc	3	8	100% Black and 40% Female ownership. EME
1113	189	Mogomape Catering & Supply	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME Under Deregistration Govt. Employee, resigned on 2013/04/30 (NB: Tender applications closed 21/09/2012)
1119	190	Basadzi Pele Management Consulting & Projects cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1123	191	Santungo Catering Services	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1133	192	Shenoma Trading cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1148	193	Thiho Trading & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black, 50% Female and 50% Youth ownership. EME
1162	194	Malome Business Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 218 of 264

D: d			BBBEE	Status	
Bid No.		Bidder	Level of contribu	POINTS	Comments
1021	195 &28 2	Cecilia Kgomo Catering Services (Pty) Ltd	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1047	196	Ntija General Trade cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1032	197	Asemahle Creative & Projects cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1031	198	African Dynamics Group (Pty) Ltd	4	5	27% Black Ownership. Large Enterprise
1052	199	Ribex (Pty) Ltd	1	10	31% Black and 5% Female ownership. QSE
987	200	Kufema Trading cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1018	201	Madyondzi Trd. & Projects	3	8	100% Black, 50% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
997	202	Nkwatse IT Solutions cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
990	203	Liesba Trading Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME Under Deregistration
1003	204	Hatle Projects (Pty) Ltd	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
955	205	Mathetho Genl. Trade cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
999	206	Tshekega Security & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1023	207	Patricia Ndlovu Constr. & Trd. Ent. cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1011	208	Tsatsawani Catering & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1008	209	Mokgongoa Agric. Gardening Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
296	210	Busangani Inv.cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
256	211	Leago Trading & Projects 1 cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
336	212	Buvhezi Trading 755 cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
221	213	Muza Recruitment Serv.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership.  EME
257	214	Omithombo Managemnt Ac.cc	3	8	100% Black and 50% Female ownership. EME
309	215	Trade Magic cc	3	8	100% Black and 90% Youth ownership. EME
377	216	Valozone 268 cc	3	8	100% Black 100% Youth ownership. EME
380	217	Kunini Business Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
364	218	Lingua Franca Tech. cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME
254	219	Our Bookshop & Stationers	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
019	220	Rock of Nation Business Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 219 of 264

Bid			BBBEE Status			
No.		Bidder	Level of contribu	POINTS	Comments	
056	221	Ramantshi Consulting Serv.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME	
649	222	Fanang Daitla Bus. Ent. & Const.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME	
755	223	Fisibi Developments cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME	
747	224	Claybourne Trading Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME	
528	225	Squarefane Trd.Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration	
033	226	Lungibo Business Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME	
537	227	K-Meth Trd. & Projects cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME	
553	228	Green Bush Construction 4 cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 50% Youth ownership. EME	
744	229	LSK Distributors cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME	
015	230	Mookodi Business Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black and 70% Female ownership. EME	
757	231	Kululekas Trans. T/A Mpembe Transport	3	8	100% Black, 50% Female and 25% Youth ownership. QSE	
776	232	Titinkie Trd. & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME	
771	233	Good Purpose Const.& Projects 88 cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME	
772	234	Elvis Lawrence Contr.cc	4	5	100% Black and 50% Youth ownership. EMI	
034	235	Young Sisters Security & Projects cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME	
014	236	Skydove Trd. 117 cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME	
765	237	Timdeph Trd. & Projects cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME	
764	238	Nyiko Industries cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME	
321	239	Ithemba Lamaqhawe TRd.& Ent.(Pty) Ltd	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME	
323	240	Sondile Genl. Work cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME	
317	241	Keibo Investors cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME	
306	242	Mpufane Project Manag.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership.  EME	
231	243	Walena Office Supplies & Maint. cc	3	8	100% Black, 90% Female and 70% Youth ownership. EME	
369	244	Kindlumukani Magaza Trd. & Projects (Pty)Ltd.	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME	
266	245	Keashoma Trd. Ent. cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 220 of 264

Bid			BBBEE	Status	
No.		Bidder	Level of contribu	POINTS	Comments
386	246	Azanlead Business Solutions (Pty)Ltd	3	8	100% Black and 50% Female ownership. EME
576	247	Mampepu Projects cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
578	248	TMS Ngwenya Professional Traders cc	3	8	100% Black, 90% Female and 70% Youth ownership. EME
670	249	GOBE Multi Service & Stationery cc	3	8	100% Black, 10% Female and 10% Youth ownership. EME
577	250	Iyavutha Distr. & Projects cc	4	5	Total Blake Shareholding not indicated on the BBBEE Certificate
<b>520</b>	251	Noxolo Comm. Health Care cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1300	252	Checkmate Dist. (Pty) Ltd	2	9	100% Black Ownership. QSE
1265	253	Bagabanang Trd. Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1259	254	OLA Superstores cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership EME
1293	255	Nwa Mavezi Trd. Ent. cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1295	256	Scucle Construction & Proj. cc	3	8	100% Black, 50% Female and 50% Youth ownership. EME Govt. Employee
1268	257	Homefront Trading 60 cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1324	258	Uptown Trading 492 cc	3	8	100% Black and 50% Female ownership. EME
1344	259	Ebusisekile Contr. Ent. cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1342	260	Swikheso Trading & Projects cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1055	261	Tivovo Trading cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration
1209	262	Patjane trd. Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership EME
1210	263	Minatlou Trading 252 cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership EME
1140	264	Ximakosi cc	0	0	BBBEE Certificate not submitted. Under Deregistration
1078	265	Makei aprojects cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1196	266	Khayalwazi Trd. & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
699	267	Makungu Ya Somisa Trd. & Proj.	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
067	268	BA & DJ Nutritional Food Supplier & Dist.	0	0	The name of the bidder & Company In the TCC & CIPC do not match
022	269	AMK & AMS Town & Regional Planners (Pty)Ltd	3	8	100% Black Ownership EME

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 221 of 264

n: d			BBBEE	Status		
Bid No.	Bidder		Level of contribu	POINTS	Comments	
055	270	TM Rams Trading	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME	
1053	271	Cosmic Gold Trading 173 cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME	
1127	272	Mmadikoto Trading Corpcc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME	
032	273	Xanani Trading cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME	
043	274	Segoale Properties cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME	
053	275	Baphuthing Catering serv.cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME	
037	276	Mzana Trd.Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME	
035	277	Nkongoyi Genl. Trd. cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME	
039	278	Sebonoang Ka Mahlo TRd. & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME	
054	279	Shibus Construction cc	0	0	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME	
188	280	Phaphathi Tseba TRd.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME	
735	281	Mumba Project Manag.	3	8	100% Black ownership. EME	
1021	282	CeciLia Kgomo Cat.Serv.	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. Large Enterprise	
422	283	Nkaila Business Ent. cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME	
913	284	Blue Rain Trading 14	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration	
1343	285	Nemza Inv. & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black ownership. EME Under Deregistration	
324	286	Siyakhanya Business Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black ownership. EME	
787	287	Matshege Trd. Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black ownership. EME Under Deregistration	
393	288	Lesedi Consulting	3	8	100% Black ownership. EME	
1325	289	Shieretse Business Ent. cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME	
1257	290	Mothoale Business Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black and 50% Female ownership. EME	
1243	291	Mbanga Trading Ent.	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME	
1240	292	Matsobang Business Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 70% Youth ownership. EME	
1233	293	Alilali Events & Proj.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 222 of 264

D: 4			BBBEE	Status	
Bid No.		Bidder	Level of contribu	POINTS	Comments
1234	294	Pfuneka Projects cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1248	295	Thepe Genl. Trd.	3	8	100% Black, 50% Female and 90% Youth ownership. EME
1323	296	Mabotha Business Ent.	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1322	297	Maletebogo Business Ent.	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1133	298	Bayazamazama Genl.Trd.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1235	299	Distant Star Trading 176	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
1310	300	Mbhahleni Trading cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
1311	301	Molamo Traders cc	3	8	100% Black and 70% Female ownership. EME
1337	302	Anaka Trading Ent.	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME
361	303	A. N yende Transport & Trd.	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
374	304	Magesh Logistics Services cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership.  EME
318	305	Manelly-Manesh Trd. & Proj. cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
271	306	Mogwape Business Ent. cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership.  EME
275	307	Ruele Distributors (Pty) Ltd	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 20% Youth ownership. EME
229	308	Thaleba Promotions & Events	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
210	309	Mabuyile Enterprise (Pty) Ltd	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME
375	310	Morumudi Building Constr. & Sec. Serv.cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership.  EME
319	311	Basadiwee Trading Business Ent. cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
198	312	Khupukhani Trd. Enterprise	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
200	313	Mohla- Mache Trd. Ent.cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
154	314	Mamoratwa Ent. Bookshop Cat. & Social Consultancy cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME
196	315	Ntwiza"s Catering Services cc	3	8	100% Black, 60% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 223 of 264

Bid			BBBEE Status		
No.		Bidder	Level of contribu	POINTS	Comments
186	316	Masemenya Trading cc	3	8	100% Black, 50% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
151	317	LTHT Food Cleaning & Construction Services cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 50% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration
063	318	Afro-View Communications	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME
062	319	Basadi Security & Projects cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
072	320	Ibhoko Transport & Trading	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
069	321	Penny J Trading & Project	3	8	100% Black, 50% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
527	322	MM Industries (Pty) Ltd	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership.
021	323	Kusile Emthonjeni Proj (Pty) Ltd	3	8	EME
016	324	Zane-Dzuni Catering & Cleaning Services cc	3	8	100% Black ownership. EME Under Deregistration
031	325	Kuye Trading	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
041	326	Inxaba Projects cc	3	8	100% Black ownership. EME Under Deregistration
064	327	Top Six Trading	3	8	100% Black, 50% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
071	328	Theromba Travelling Agency	3	8	100% Black, 50% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
153	329	Seshuaneng Water Project cc	3	8	100% Black ownership. EME
195	330	Matjitjis Business Trading cc	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME
521	331	Maela Distributors & Projects	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME

#### **DELIBERATIONS:**

As per the National Treasury Practice Note Number 7 of 2009/2010: SCM Declaration of Interest :Amendmend and Augmentation of Standard Bidding documents (SBD 4)

Paragraph 2.1: "No employee shall perform or engage himself or herself to perform remunerative work ouside his or her employment in the relevant department, except with the written permission of the executive authority..."



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 224 of 264

a). As per the BBBEE report above, the following bidders are found to be GDE employees who did not declare or receive permission:

Table 10

Bid No.	No.	NAME	BBBEE LEVEL	POINT S	COMMENTS
517	81	Siya tjhitjhinga Constr. & Proj.	3	8	100% Black, 50% female and 100% Youth ownership. EME Under Deregistration. Govt.Employee
1395	89	Zabelungu General Dealer (Pty)Ltd	3	8	100% Black and 100% Youth ownership. EME. Govt.Employee
1113	189	Mogomape Catering & Supply	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME Under Deregistration Govt. Employee, resigned on 2013/04/30 (NB: Tender applications closed 21/09/2012)
1295	256	Scucle Construction & Proj. cc	3	8	100% Black, 50% Female and 50% Youth ownership. EME Govt. Employee
792	125	Mosoane Trading Enterprise	3	8	100% Black, 30% female and 40% Youth ownership. EME. Govt. Employee
903	146	Masecon Civil & Construction	3	8	100% Black, 66% female and 34% Youth ownership. EME. Govt. Employee

b) The following bidder received permission as per attached forms:

Bid No.	No.	NAME	BBBEE LEVEL	POINT S	COMMENTS
336	212	Buvhezi Trading 755 cc	3	8	100% Black and 100% Female ownership. EME (Govt. employee. Resigned 31/12/2013)

c) The bidder below received permission from his Director to do remunerative work but not with GDE as per attached letter:

Bid No.	No.	NAME	BBBEE LEVEL	POINT S	COMMENTS
1060	179	Bogwadi Trading cc	3	8	100% Black Ownership. EME Govt Employee

d). As per the BBBEE report, the following bidder has been black listed, thus the GDE cannot conduct business with them.

Bid No.	No.	NAME	BBBEE LEVEL	POINT S	COMMENTS
220	171	Mareleng Business Enterprise α	3	8	100% Black, 100% Female and 100% Youth ownership. EME



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 225 of 264

e). As per the BBBEE report, the following bidder submitted a fraudulent BBBEE Certificate.

Bid No.	No.	NAME	BBBEE LEVEL	POINT S	COMMENTS
856	148	Together We Can Primary Co- operative Ltd.	0	0	Fraudulent BBBEE certificate submitted, (GDF VMD verified with Verification Agency)

#### 7.1: Restriction of bidders

#### Table 11

	National Treasury Verification		
	Name of Bidder	Status	
1	Titinkie Trading and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
2	LSK Distributors cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
3	Elvis Distributors cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
4	Good Purpose Construction and Projects 88 cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
5	Timdeph Trading and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
6	Nyiko Industries cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
7	100 Percent Trading and Construction cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
8	Kululeka Transport cc T/A	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
9	Fisibi Developments and Projects cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
10	Claybourne Trading Enterprise	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
11	Squarefane Trading Enterprise cc	National Treasury Restrictions: None	
12	Noxolo Community Health Care cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
13	Maela Distributors and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
14	KLM Setati Food Services cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
15	Iyavutha Distribution and Projects cc	National Treasury Restrictions: None	
16	TMS Ngwenya Professional Traders	National Treasury Restrictions: None. This Enterprise is in the process of being deregistered at CIPC. Should this Enterprise be considered for an award, its registration status will be rechecked and verified.	
17	Minkateko Ya Shilovo Trading cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
18	K-Meth Trading and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
19	Green Bush Construction 4	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 226 of 264

National Treasury Verification		
	Name of Bidder	Status
20	MM Industries (Pty) Ltd	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
21	Ramantshi Consulting Services cc	National Treasury Restrictions: None.
2	Inxaba Projects cc	National Treasury Restrictions: None
3	Young Sisters Security and Projects cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
4	Lungibo Business Enterprise	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
.5	Nize Pies cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
26	Kusile Emthonjeni Projects	National Treasury Restrictions: None.
27	Rock of Nation Business cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
28	Zane-Dzuni Catering and Cleaning Services cc	National Treasury Restrictions: None
29	Mookodi Business Enterprise cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
80	Skydove Trading 117 cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
31	Thebe General Trading	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
32	Maletebogo Business Enterprise	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
3	MSP Trading 261	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
84	KTS General Trader cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
35	Ekhaya Catering Services	National Treasury Restrictions: None.
6	Quatriple Business Enterprise	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
7	Masana Wholesalers cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
8	GTL Food Manufacturers and Distributors (Pty)Ltd	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
9	Marbe Mathibe Trading and Projects	National Treasury Restrictions: None.
0	Zulu Architectural Designers cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
1	Bonwepy Management Entertainment	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
2	Bohlatse Trading and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
3	Manelle Projects and Supply	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
4	Jabulani Zitha Trading cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
5	G.O.B.E Multi Service and Stationery cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
6	Molebaleng Investment cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 227 of 264

National Treasury Verification  Name of Bidder  Status		
7	Sbunkosyl Trading cc	Status National Treasury Restrictions: None
•/	7	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
8	Sheroes Construction and Projects	to do business with Government.
_	Fanang-Diatla Business Enterprise	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
49	Construction	to do business with Government.
		The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
0	Likoena General Trading	to do business with Government.
	Blo Cara Tarda a	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
1	Phutinare Traders	to do business with Government.
2	Arandi Trading Enterprises	
3	Mogwape Business Enterprise cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
<u> </u>	Mogwape business Enterprise CC	to do business with Government.
4	A.N. Yende Transport and Trading	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
_	A.M. Tende Transport and Trading	to do business with Government.
5	Magesh Logistics Services cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
_	riageon acgiouse con need to	to do business with Government.
6	Manelly-Manesh Trading and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
_	, ,	to do business with Government.
7	Ruele Distributors SA (Pty) Ltd	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
-	Thaleba Promotions and Events	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
8		to do business with Government.
-	Managements Services	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
9	Mabuyile Enterprise (Pty) Ltd	to do business with Government.
		The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
0	Morumudi Building Construction	to do business with Government.
_	Basadiwee Trading Business Enterprise	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
1	α	to do business with Government.
		The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
2	Khuphukani Trading Enterprise	to do business with Government.
3	Matitic Business Trading es	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
<u> </u>	Matjitjis Business Trading cc	to do business with Government.
4	Seshuaneng Water Projects cc	National Treasury Restrictions: None. This
5	Mohla-Mache Trading Enterprise	National Treasury Restrictions: None.
6	Mabotha Business Enterprise	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
<u> </u>	Plabotila basiliess Litterprise	to do business with Government.
7	Phaphathitseba Trading CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
_		to do business with Government.
8	Ntwiza;s Catering Services CC	National Treasury Restrictions: None.
9	Mamoratwa Enterprise Bookshop	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
	Catering and Social Consultancy CC	to do business with Government.
0	Masemenya Trading CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government
1	LTHT Food Cleaning and Construction	National Treasury Restrictions: None.
	Services CC	The common distriction of the time of time of the time of time of the time of time
2	Afro-View Communications	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
	MK & AMS Town and Regional Planners	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 228 of 264

National Treasury Verification		
	Name of Bidder	Status
74	BA and DJ Nutritional Food Supplier and Distributors	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government. The name of the bidder and the name in the TCC, BEE and CIPC document contradict each other.
75	Basadi Security and Projects CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
76	Ibhoko Transport and Trading	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
77	Kuye Trading	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
78	Mzanzi's Eyes Trading Enterprise	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
79	Penny J Trading and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
80	TM Rams Trading	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
81	Top Six Trading	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
82	Maile a Ngwato Projects (Pty) Ltd.	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
83	Southern Spirit Properties 194 (Pty) Ltd.	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
84	Ramokgadi Trading 261 CCa	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
85	Khanyisa Integrated Development & Social Research CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
86	Real Thoughts Trading 18 CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
87	Siyakha Business Trading CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
88	Wesunny Tradiing Enterprise CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
89	On Rot Business Enterprise CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
90	Vanani Wholesale Enterprises CC	National Treasury Restrictions: None
91	Ngokusa Trading 809 CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
92	Rushani Trading CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
93	Makungu YA Somisa Trading and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
94	Mulalo Business Enterprise	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
95	Mkhumuli Trading	to do business with Government.  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
96	Makhafola Trading Enterprises	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
97	Thekwane Logistics Holdings	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
98	Vital Change Trading CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 229 of 264

National Treasury Verification		
	Name of Bidder	Status
		to do business with Government.
99	Nomacawa Trading	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
100	Basadi Tharo Hospitality Services CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
L <b>01</b>	Numba Project Management	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government. No BBBEE certificate attached in the
		bundle.
L02	Amange Trading CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
L <b>03</b>	Extrecate Media House CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
L <b>04</b>	Impumelelo YA Makhosikazi Trading CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
L <b>05</b>	Katika Project Management CC	National Treasury Restrictions: None.
L <b>06</b>	Nonofatso Construction and Projects CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
L <b>07</b>	Reasela Trading Construction CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
.08	Rivoningo Industries CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
09	Shihluke Business Enterprise	National Treasury Restrictions: None.
.10	Striving Mind Trading 687 CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
.11	Terajo Trading and Projects CC	National Treasury Restrictions: None.
.12	Cooky Hospitality Catering CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
.13	Makgopela Tranding Enterprise CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
.14	Dimacay Trading Enterprise CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
.15	Lethabo Ntlatleng Trading and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
	CC	to do business with Government.
<b>16</b>	HNS Medical Suppliers CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
L <b>17</b>	Thulibi Investments CC	National Treasury Restrictions: None.
<b>18</b>	Masibone Trading CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
<b>19</b>	Vutshegi Trading CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
.20	Lethabo Multimedia Communications	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
	CC	to do business with Government.
.21	Moithati Building Construction CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
.22	Leshobela Distributors CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
.23	Sohlangana Trading 107 CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
		to do business with Government.
.24	Motopi M Trading Enterprise CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 230 of 264

	National Treasury Verification		
	Name of Bidder Status		
		to do business with Government.	
125	Crystal Links CC	National Treasury Restrictions: None.	
126	Phethedi Construction and Projects CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
		to do business with Government.	
127	Montsho Black Trading Enterprise CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
		to do business with Government.	
128	The Nobes Excellent Logistics (Pty) Ltd.	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
		to do business with Government.	
129	Arthur M Transport Services CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
		to do business with Government.	
130	Mosoane Trading Enterprise CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
		to do business with Government.	
131	Mamasila Trading CC	National Treasury Restrictions: None	
132	Morwamokuru Trading Enterprise CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
		to do business with Government.	
133	Matshege Trading Enterprise CC	National Treasury Restrictions: None.	
134	MTCL Trading Enterprise	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
		to do business with Government.	
135	Mutingati Office Consumables	National Treasury Restrictions: None	
136	JGN Trading	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
		to do business with Government.	
137	Bucks Brother G Trading 25	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
		to do business with Government.	
138	Khobsini Trading Enterprise	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
	A <del></del> .	to do business with Government.	
139	Arieslopio Trading	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
1.10	As dealers - Too die soon d Dealerste	to do business with Government.	
140	Andzalama Trading and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
4.44	Cablanasa Tandina 404	to do business with Government.	
141	Sohlangana Trading 101	National Treasury Restrictions: None.	
142	KLM Setati Food Service	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
1.40	Farisha Dásar and Catarina Composition	to do business with Government.	
143	Fanicho Décor and Catering Corporation	National Treasury Restrictions: None.	
144	Kaone Trading	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
4.45	Vanana A and T Transport Consissa	to do business with Government.	
145	Kopano A and T Transport Services	National Treasury Restrictions: None.	
146	Erioscene	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
147	DNSD Dovolonment		
147	PNSP Development	National Treasury Restrictions: None.	
148	M 2 R Events Management 57	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
1.40	Checkmate Distribution (Dtv) Ltd	to do business with Government.	
149	Checkmate Distribution (Pty) Ltd.	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
150	Pagahanana Tradina Enterprise CC	to do business with Government.	
150	Bagabanang Trading Enterprise CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
151	Ola Superstores CC	to do business with Government.	
151		National Treasury Restrictions: None.	
152	NWA Mavezi Trading Enterprise CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
150	Sough Construction and Project CC		
<b>153</b>	Scucle Construction and Project CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 231 of 264

National Treasury Verification		
	Name of Bidder	Status
		to do business with Government.
L <b>54</b>	Homefront Trading 60 CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
.55	Uptown Trading 492 CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
L <b>56</b>	Ebusisekile Contracting Enterprises CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
.57	Swikheso Trading and Projects CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
.58	Tivovo Trading CC	National Treasury Restrictions: None.
159	Patjane Trading Enterprise CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
L <b>60</b>	Minatlou Trading 252 CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
.61	Ximakosi CC	National Treasury Restrictions: None
62	Makei Projects CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
L <b>63</b>	Khayalwazi Trading and Projects CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
64	Mahamotsa Trading Enterprise CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
L <b>65</b>	Clear Moon Trading and Projects CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
.66	Kyasa Project Management (Pty) Ltd.	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
.67	EM Mohloare Construction and Projects CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
.68	Mathata General Trading CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
.69	Kwena-Mokone Trading CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
70	Vexospex (Pty) Ltd.	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
.71	NWA Rikhotso Trading Enterprise CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
72	Ikhahlamba Trading Enterprise CC	National Treasury Restrictions: None.
.73	Mahlogo Wa Pheladi Business Enterprise CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
74	Nize Pies CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
75	Hlapaneng Trading CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
.76	Tshikani Mihloti Trading	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
.77	Moshabi Trading Enterprise CC	National Treasury Restrictions: None.
78	THT Transport Services CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.
L <b>79</b>	Cecelia Kgomo Catering Services (Pty) Ltd.	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 232 of 264

	National Treasury Verification		
	Name of Bidder	Status	
L80	Ntitja General Trade CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
181	Asemahle Creative and Projects CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
L <b>82</b>	African Dynamics Group (Pty) Ltd.	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
183	Ribex (Pty) Ltd.	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
184	Kufema Trading CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
185	Madyondzi Trading and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
186	Nkwatse IT Solutions CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
187	Liesba Trading Enterprise CC	National Treasury Restrictions: None.	
188	Hatle Projects (Pty) Ltd.	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
-00	a.a i iojooto (i ty) Eta.	to do business with Government.	
189	Mathetho General Trade CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
		to do business with Government.	
190	Tshekega Security and Projects CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
	Detricie Nelley v. Construction and	to do business with Government.	
191	Patricia Ndlovu Construction and Trading Enterprise CC.	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
192	Tsatsawani Catering and Projects CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
193	Mokgongoa Agriculture Gardening Enterprises CC	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government.	
194	Mankwe-A-Mathebe Trading	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
195	Pharologanyo Corporate Service cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
196	Siyathokoza Food Supplies cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
197	Mtike Projects cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
198	Rixaka Ra Nyeleti Trading	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
199	Phuti Ke Mamoloto Info Tech	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
200	Golden Rewards 467 cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
201	Asithuthukeni Business Enterprise cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
202	Quicktime Trading & Projects cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
203	Makgathane Trading cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
204	Rendzo Enterprise Support Institute (Pty) Ltd	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 233 of 264

National Treasury Verification		
	Name of Bidder	Status
205	Pruma Cleaning Products (Pty) Ltd	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
206	Kurisani Cleaning Security	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
207	Mponeng Holdings (Pty) Ltd	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
208	Tendaji Industries cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
209	Duvululu Trading Enterprise	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
10	Rentshe Enterprise cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
211	Andrapa Trading and Projects cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
212	Ntalo Retailing and Services cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
213	Mahlaku A Masebo Contractors	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
214	Pops Civils cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
215	Hlomphanang Cleaning Services cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
216	Barleda 14 cc T/A Nouveau	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
217	Brielle Trading Solutions	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
218	Seruleng Transport and Projects cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
219	Batho Kamoso Caterers cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
220	Mphalle Catering and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
221	Mkhwana Trading cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
222	Selaotswe Business Solution	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
223	Okodi Trading cc	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
224	Dzunisani Trading Enterprise cc	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
225	Keptel	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
226	Borwa Logistics and Projects	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
227	Baswabile Communications &	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
228	Production cc Senzubuzwe Investments	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
229	Potlego Trading Enterprise cc	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 234 of 264

National Treasury Verification		
	Name of Bidder	Status
230	Thatoyabotho Security	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
231	Abaphumeleli Trading 101 cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
234	Mthezi Trading cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
235	Serepo Business Enterprise cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
236	Makplan Construction and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
237	Smooth Seas Trading 11 (Pty) Ltd	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
238	Siyatjhitjhinga Construction and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
239	Refilwe Supermarket	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
240	Mogase-Mokoena Construction & Projects cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
241	Rebane Business Enterprise cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
242	Manqoba Protection Services	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
243	Magic Labour Hire and Security Services	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
244	Zabelungu General Deale (Pty) Ltd	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
245	Silver Edge Trading 25 cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
246	Mokopa Tso Trading	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
247	Thato Ya Batho Trading and Commercial Service	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
248	Khalabashe Trading	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
249	Mabe-Tinyi Business Enterprise	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
250	Monnye and Khomo Construction &	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
251	Supply  Makgwaba Projects and Development	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
252	R F Mohalane Investments	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
253	Chithasa Trading	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
254	Thita Training Development Services	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
255	lyomo Consulting	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury
256	Tsima Communications	to do business with Government The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 235 of 264

National Treasury Verification		
	Name of Bidder	Status
257	LME Logistics	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
258	Masecon Civil and Construction	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
259	Bolombe 82 Trading and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
260	Together We can Primary Co-operative Ltd	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
261	Runashi Trading cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
262	Mukhumuli Trading cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
263	Aquanaut Trading cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
264	Gxakwe Projects cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
265	Hanyisani Business Enterprise cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
266	Ke Loapere Seriteng Trading cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
267	Mareleng Business Enterprise	The company and its Directors are restricted by National Treasury to do Business with Government for the period 01/092013-31/10/2023
268	Sabela Mathava Consultant cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
269	Themolo Business Enterprise cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
270	Zacks's Business Enterprise cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
271	Tickcount (Pty) Ltd	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
272	Maphalalephehle Trading & Enterprise cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
273	Mpho-Kuli Technologies (Pty) Ltd	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
274	Swita Endleka Trading & Projects cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
275	Bogwadi Trading cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
276	Aboseng Trading Enterprise cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
277	Rem-Mams Trading cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
279	Hennox 25 cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
280	Makhala Ekuseni Trading & Projects cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 236 of 264

National Treasury Verification		
	Name of Bidder	Status
281	Soya Feeding Solutions (Pty) Ltd	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
282	Bokamoso Passenger Services cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
283	Kanalelo Construction and Projects cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
284	Ethel's Creations (Pty) Ltd	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
285	Khumbulane Trading Enterprise cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
286	Mogomape Catering and Supply cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
287	Basadzi Pele Management	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
289	Santungo Catering Services cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
290	Shenoma Trading cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
291	Thiho Trading and Projects cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
292	Malome Business Enterprise cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
293	Busangani Investments cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
294	Leago Trading and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
295	Buvhezi Trading 755 cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
296	Muza Recruitment Services cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
297	Omithombo Management Academy cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
298	Trade Magic cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
299	Valozone 268 cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
300	Kunini Business Enterprise cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
301	Lingua Afranca Technologies cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
302	Our Bookshop and Stationers cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
303	Ithemba Lamaqhawe Trading & Enterprise	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
304	Sondile General Work cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government
305	Keibo Investors cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 237 of 264

		onal Treasury Verification	
	Name of Bidder	Status	
306	Mpufane Project Management	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
307	Walena Office Suppliers & Maintenance cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
308	Khindlimukani Magaza Trading and Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
309	Keashoma Trading Enterprise cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
310	Azanlead Business Solutions (Pty) Ltd	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
311	Mampepu Projects cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
312	Cosmic Gold Trading 173 cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
313	Mmadikoto Trading Corporation cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
314	Xanani Trading cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
315	Segoale Properties cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
316	Baphuthing Catering Services	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
317	Mzana Trading Enterprise cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
318	Nkongoyi General Trading cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
319	Sebonoang Ka Mahlo Trading & Projects	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
320	Shibus Construction cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
321	Mumba Project Management	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
322	Nkaila's Business Enterprises cc	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury to do business with Government	
323	Blue Rain Trading 14	The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
324	Nemza Investments & Projects cc	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
325	Lesedi Consulting	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
326	Shieretse Business Enterprise cc	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasure	
327	Mothoale Business Enterprise	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
328	Mbanga Trading Enterprise	to do business with Government  The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
329	Matsobang Business Enter	to do business with Government The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
330	Pfuneka Projects cc	to do business with Government The company and its directors are not restricted by National Treasury	
	_	to do business with Government	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 238 of 264

#### 7.2: Conflict of Interest

#### Table 12

	Persal Verification					
Name of Individual and Organisation GPG Employee Status						
1	Titinkie Trading and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees				
2	LSK Distributors cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
3	Elvis Distributors cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
4	Good Purpose Construction and Projects 88 cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
5	Timdeph Trading and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees				
5	Nyiko Industries cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
7	100 Percent Trading and Construction cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
8	Kululeka Transport cc T/A	None of the directors are GPG employees				
9	Fisibi Developments and Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
10	Claybourne Trading Enterprise	None of the directors are GPG employees				
11	Squarefane Trading Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
12	Noxolo Community Health Care cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
13	Maela Distributors and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees				
14	KLM Setati Food Services cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
15	Iyavutha Distribution and Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
16	TMS Ngwenya Professional Traders	None of the directors are GPG employees				
17	Minkateko Ya Shilovo Trading cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
18	K-Meth Trading and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees				
19	Green Bush Construction 4	None of the directors are GPG employees				
20	MM Industries (Pty) Ltd	None of the directors are GPG employees				
<u> </u>	Ramantshi Consulting Services cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
22	Inxaba Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
<u> </u>	Young Sisters Security and Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
<u></u> 24	Lungibo Business Enterprise	None of the directors are GPG employees				
<u> </u>	Nize Pies cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
<u> </u>	Kusile Emthonjeni Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees				
<u> </u>	Rock of Nation Business cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
<u> </u>	Zane-Dzuni Catering and Cleaning Services cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
<u> </u>	Mookodi Business Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
<u> </u>	Skydove Trading 117 cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
31	Thepe General Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees				
<u>32</u>	Maletebogo Business cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
33	MSP Trading 261	None of the directors are GPG employees				
<u>33</u> 34	KTS General Trader cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
<del>35</del>	Ekhaya Catering Services	None of the directors are GPG employees				
<u>35                                    </u>	Quatriple Business Enterprise	None of the directors are GPG employees				
37	Masana Wholesalers cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
38	GTL Food Manufacturers and Distributors (Pty)Ltd  None of the directors are GPG employees					
39	Marbe Mathibe Trading and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees				
<del>4</del> 0	Zulu Architectural Designers cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
<del>41</del>	Bonwepy Management Entertainment	None of the directors are GPG employees				

Filename: DAC02 Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 239 of 264

	Persal Verification						
	Name of Individual and Organisation	GPG Employee Status					
42	Bohlatse Trading and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees					
43	Manelle Projects and Supply	None of the directors are GPG employees					
44	Jabulani Zitha Trading cc	None of the directors are GPG employees					
45	G.O.B.E Multi Service and Stationery cc	None of the directors are GPG employees					
46	Molebaleng Investment cc	None of the directors are GPG employees					
47	Sbunkosyl Trading cc	None of the directors are GPG employees					
48	Sheroes Construction and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees					
49	Fanang-Diatla Business Enterprise Construction	None of the directors are GPG employees					
50	Likoena General Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees					
51	Phutinare Traders	None of the directors are GPG employees					
52	Arandi Trading Enterprises	None of the directors are GPG employees					
53	Mogwape Business Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees					
54	A.N. Yende Transport and Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees					
55	Magesh Logistics Services cc	None of the directors are GPG employees					
56	Manelly-Manesh Trading and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees					
57	Ruele Distributors SA (Pty) Ltd	None of the directors are GPG employees					
	Thaleba Promotions and Events Managements	None of the directors are GPG employees					
58	Services						
59	Mabuyile Enterprise (Pty) Ltd	None of the directors are GPG employees					
60	Morumudi Building Construction	None of the directors are GPG employees					
61	Basadiwee Trading Business Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees					
62	Khuphukani Trading Enterprise	None of the directors are GPG employees					
63	Matjitjis Business Trading cc	None of the directors are GPG employees					
64	Seshuaneng Water Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees					
65	Mohla-Mache Trading Enterprise	None of the directors are GPG employees					
66	Mabotha Business Enterprise	None of the directors are GPG employees					
<del>67</del>	Phaphathitseba Trading CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
68	Ntwiza;s Catering Services CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
	Mamoratwa Enterprise Bookshop Catering and	None of the directors are GPG employees					
69	Social Consultancy CC	Trains of the directors are of a simpleyees					
70	Masemenya Trading CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
	LTHT Food Cleaning and Construction Services	None of the directors are GPG employees					
71	CC CC	Trong of the directors are of a simpleyees					
72	Afro-View Communications	None of the directors are GPG employees					
	MK & AMS Town and Regional Planners	Director is an ex official of the Department of Education					
73	(Pty) Ltd.	who resigned in the year 1996.					
	BA and DJ Nutritional Food Supplier and	None of the directors are GPG employees					
74	Distributors	Thore of the directors are of a employees					
75	Basadi Security and Projects CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
76	Ibhoko Transport and Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees					
<del>70</del> 77	Kuye Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees  None of the directors are GPG employees					
<u>//</u> 78	Mzanzi's Eyes Trading Enterprise						
		None of the directors are GPG employees					
79	Penny J Trading and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees					
80	TM Rams Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees					
81	Top Six Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees					
82	Maile a Ngwato Projects (Pty) Ltd.	Mr. Masemola Maile Simon was employed by Stats South Africa and resigned on 31 October 2001.					



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 240 of 264

		al Verification					
	Name of Individual and Organisation	GPG Employee Status					
83	Southern Spirit Properties 194 (Pty) Ltd.	None of the directors are GPG employees					
<u>84</u>	Ramokgadi Trading 261 CCa	None of the directors are GPG employees					
85	Khanyisa Integrated Development & Social Research CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
86	Real Thoughts Trading 18 CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
87	Siyakha Business Trading CC	Mr. Ramashala Daniel Kwena was employed at B9 Mpumalanga Education and resigned on 11 August 2008.					
88	Wesunny Tradiing Enterprise CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
89	On Rot Business Enterprise CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
90	Vanani Wholesale Enterprises CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
91	Ngokusa Trading 809 CC	Dube, Sibongile Promise was employed at 2K KZN Education and resigned on 31 August 2007.					
92	Rushani Trading CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
93	Makungu YA Somisa Trading and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees					
94	Mulalo Business Enterprise	Director is an ex official of government in the province of Limpopo resigned in 2009.					
95	Mkhumuli Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees					
96	Makhafola Trading Enterprises	Director is an ex official of government in the province of Limpopo resigned in 2009.					
97	Thekwane Logistics Holdings	None of the directors are GPG employees					
98	Vital Change Trading CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
99	Nomacawa Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees					
100	Basadi Tharo Hospitality Services CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
101	Numba Project Management	None of the directors are GPG employees					
102	Amange Trading CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
103	Extrecate Media House CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
104	Impumelelo YA Makhosikazi Trading CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
105	Katika Project Management CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
106	Nonofatso Construction and Projects CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
107	Reasela Trading Construction CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
108	Rivoningo Industries CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
109	Shihluke Business Enterprise	None of the directors are GPG employees					
110	Striving Mind Trading 687 CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
111	Terajo Trading and Projects CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
112	Cooky Hospitality Catering CC	Ms. Mahlangu Nomlwatedwa Epheniah was employed at B9 MPU Education and resigned on 31 March 2005.					
113	Makgopela Tranding Enterprise CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
114	Dimacay Trading Enterprise CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
115	Lethabo Ntlatleng Trading and Projects CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
116	HNS Medical Suppliers CC	None of the directors are GPG employees					
117	Thulibi Investments CC	<ul> <li>S.Kabai Alitta Matshabalala was employed at Q6 Gauteng GPG and resigned on 30 June 1999.</li> <li>Mr. Skhosanan Charles was employed at K5 GDE and resigned on 18 January 2005.</li> </ul>					
		<ul> <li>Ms. Manoko Mirriam Nokuthula was employed at K5 GDE and resigned on 17 January 2005.</li> </ul>					



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 241 of 264

		Verification   CDC E-raplesco Status				
118	Name of Individual and Organisation	GPG Employee Status  None of the directors are GPG employees				
118 119	Masibone Trading CC  Vutshegi Trading CC	None of the directors are GPG employees  None of the directors are GPG employees				
120	Lethabo Multimedia Communications CC	Mr. Sepamla Sipho Sidney was employeed at K6 Gauteng Roads Transport and resigned on 15 May 2006.				
L21	Moithati Building Construction CC	Ms. Bungana Fanisa Leah was employed at N9 Limpopo Sports Arts and resigned on 30 June 2011.				
L22	Leshobela Distributors CC	Ms. Rangata Ngwakwana Florence was employed at 58 SA Revenue Services and resigned on 29 February 2000.				
L23	Sohlangana Trading 107 CC	None of the directors are GPG employee				
L <b>24</b>	Motopi M Trading Enterprise CC	None of the directors are GPG employees				
125	Crystal Links CC	None of the directors are GPG employees				
126	Phethedi Construction and Projects CC	None of the directors are GPG employees				
127	Montsho Black Trading Enterprise CC	None of the directors are GPG employees				
128	The Nobes Excellent Logistics (Pty) Ltd.	None of the directors are GPG employees				
129	Arthur M Transport Services CC	None of the directors are GPG employees				
130	Mosoane Trading Enterprise CC	According to Persal report: Mr. Mosoane, Kanyane Kagiso Lesley is a government employee.				
131	Mamasila Trading CC	None of the directors are GPG employees				
132	Morwamokuru Trading Enterprise CC	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L33	Matshege Trading Enterprise CC	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L34	MTCL Trading Enterprise	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L35	Mutingati Office Consumables	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L36	JGN Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L37	Bucks Brother G Trading 25	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L38	Khobsini Trading Enterprise	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L39	Arieslopio Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L40	Andzalama Trading and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L41	Sohlangana Trading 101	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L42	KLM Setati Food Service	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L43	Fanicho Décor and Catering Corporation	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L44	Kaone Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L45	Kopano A and T Transport Services	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L46	Erioscene	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L47	PNSP Development	None of the directors are GPG employees				
148	M 2 R Events Management 57	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L49	Checkmate Distribution (Pty) Ltd.	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L <b>50</b>	Bagabanang Trading Enterprise CC	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L <b>51</b>	Ola Superstores CC	None of the directors are GPG employees				
L <b>52</b>	NWA Mavezi Trading Enterprise CC	None of the directors are GPG employees				
153	Scucle Construction and Project CC	Malange, Gerson Mbulungeni (ID 710104 5560 082) is currently employed by Gauteng:     Department of Education.  Malange, Mushaethama Maurean (ID 780444)				
		<ul> <li>Malange, Mushaathama Maureen (ID 780411 0531 082) is currently employed by Gauteng: Department of Health.</li> </ul>				



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 242 of 264

		Verification			
	Name of Individual and Organisation	GPG Employee Status			
154	Homefront Trading 60 CC	Machaka, Motsoapo (ID 800604 0551 086) was employed by Limpopo Health and resigned on 11 September 2007			
155	Uptown Trading 492 CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
156	Ebusisekile Contracting Enterprises CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
157	Swikheso Trading and Projects CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
158	Tivovo Trading CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
159	Patjane Trading Enterprise CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
160	Minatlou Trading 252 CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
161	Ximakosi CC	<ul> <li>Mabaso, Khanyisa (ID 640928 5396 088) was employed by South African Police and resigned on 30 September 2011.</li> </ul>			
162	Makei Projects CC	<ul> <li>Bungana, Fanisa Leah (ID 800511 0254 084) was employed by Limpopo Sport Arts and resigned on 30 June 2011.</li> </ul>			
163	Khayalwazi Trading and Projects CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
164	Mahamotsa Trading Enterprise CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
165	Clear Moon Trading and Projects CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
166	Kyasa Project Management (Pty) Ltd.	One of the directors is an ex-employee of Department of Education and resignation was the year 1992.			
167	EM Mohloare Construction and Projects CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
168	Mathata General Trading CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
169	Kwena-Mokone Trading CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
170	Vexospex (Pty) Ltd.	None of the directors are GPG employees			
171	NWA Rikhotso Trading Enterprise CC	One of the directors is an ex-employee of government, Department of Education Limpopo and resignation was the year 1988.			
172	Ikhahlamba Trading Enterprise CC	One of the directors is an ex-employee of Department of Education and resignation was the year 1996.			
173	Mahlogo Wa Pheladi Business Enterprise CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
174	Nize Pies CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
175	Hlapaneng Trading CC	One of the directors is an ex-employee of Stats SA and resignation was the year 2008.			
176	Tshikani Mihloti Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees			
177	Moshabi Trading Enterprise CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
178	THT Transport Services CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
179	Cecelia Kgomo Catering Services (Pty) Ltd.	None of the directors are GPG employees			
180	Ntitja General Trade CC	The director was an official government (Machaka, Moloko) 740403 0313 081. Resignation date 2006/06/07.			
181	Asemahle Creative and Projects CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
182	African Dynamics Group (Pty) Ltd.	None of the directors are GPG employees			
183	Ribex (Pty) Ltd.	The director was an official government (Hart, Willemien) 680922 0303 083. Resignation date 1997/05/31.			
184	Kufema Trading CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
185	Madyondzi Trading and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees			
186	Nkwatse IT Solutions CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
187	Liesba Trading Enterprise CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			

Filename: DAC02 Revision: 6 Release Date: 01/03/2012

ARCHIE SOR JUSTICE



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 243 of 264

	Persal Verification				
	Name of Individual and Organisation GPG Employee Status				
188	Hatle Projects (Pty) Ltd.	None of the directors are GPG employees			
189	Mathetho General Trade CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
190	Tshekega Security and Projects CC	The director was a government employee (MPE, Ramatsobane Innocent) 6708250438084. Resignation date 2008/03/31.			
191	Patricia Ndlovu Construction and Trading Enterprise CC.	None of the directors are GPG employees			
192	Tsatsawani Catering and Projects CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
193	Mokgongoa Agriculture Gardening Enterprises CC	None of the directors are GPG employees			
194	Mankwe-A-Mathebe Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees			
195	Pharologanyo Corporate Service cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
196	Siyathokoza Food Supplies cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
197	Mtike Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
198	Rixaka Ra Nyeleti Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees			
199	Phuti Ke Mamoloto Info Tech	None of the directors are GPG employees			
200	Golden Rewards 467 cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
201	Asithuthukeni Business Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
202	Quicktime Trading & Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
203	Makgathane Trading cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
204	Rendzo Enterprise Support Institute (Pty) Ltd	None of the directors are GPG employees			
205	Pruma Cleaning Products (Pty) Ltd	None of the directors are GPG employees			
206	Kurisani Cleaning Security	None of the directors are GPG employees			
207	Mponeng Holdings (Pty) Ltd	None of the directors are GPG employees			
208	Tendaji Industries cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
209	Duvululu Trading Enterprise	None of the directors are GPG employees			
210	Rentshe Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
211	Andrapa Trading and Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
212	Ntalo Retailing and Services cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
213	Mahlaku A Masebo Contractors	None of the directors are GPG employees			
214	Pops Civils cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
215	Hlomphanang Cleaning Services cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
216	Barleda 14 cc T/A Nouveau	None of the directors are GPG employees			
217	Brielle Trading Solutions	None of the directors are GPG employees			
218	Seruleng Transport and Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
219	Batho Kamoso Caterers cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
220	Mphalle Catering and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees			
221	Mkhwana Trading cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
222	Selaotswe Business Solution	None of the directors are GPG employees			
223	Okodi Trading cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
224	Dzunisani Trading Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			
225	Keptel	None of the directors are GPG employees			
226	Borwa Logistics and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees			
227	Baswabile Communications & Production cc	None of the directors are GPG employees			



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 244 of 264

	Persal Verification					
	Name of Individual and Organisation	GPG Employee Status				
228	Senzubuzwe Investments	None of the directors are GPG employees				
229	Potlego Trading Enterprise cc	One of the Diretors is an ex-official of Government, in the province of North West resignation 2006				
230	Thatoyabotho Security	None of the directors are GPG employees				
231	Abaphumeleli Trading 101 cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
234	Mthezi Trading cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
235	Serepo Business Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
236	Makplan Construction and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees				
237	Smooth Seas Trading 11 (Pty) Ltd	None of the directors are GPG employees				
238	Siyatjhitjhinga Construction and Projects cc	Mahlangu,Thembisile Lawrentia is a government Employee				
239	Refilwe Supermarket	None of the directors are GPG employees				
240	Mogase-Mokoena Construction & Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
241	Rebane Business Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
242	Manqoba Protection Services	None of the directors are GPG employees				
243	Magic Labour Hire and Security Services cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
244	Zabelungu General Deale (Pty) Ltd	Lebogo Israel Kgatle is a government Employee				
245	Silver Edge Trading 25 cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
246	Mokopa Tso Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees				
247	Thato Ya Batho Trading and Commercial Service	None of the directors are GPG employees				
248	Khalabashe Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees				
249	Mabe-Tinyi Business Enterprise	None of the directors are GPG employees				
250	Monnye and Khomo Construction & Supply	None of the directors are GPG employees				
251	Makgwaba Projects and Development	None of the directors are GPG employees				
252	R F Mohalane Investments	None of the directors are GPG employees				
253	Chithasa Trading	None of the directors are GPG employees				
254	Thita Training Development Services	None of the directors are GPG employees				
255	lyomo Consulting	None of the directors are GPG employees				
256	Tsima Communications	None of the directors are GPG employees				
257	LME Logistics	None of the directors are GPG employees				
258	Masecon Civil and Construction	Ms M C Masemola and Ms M B Masemola are employees for Department of Health in Limpompo				
259	Bolombe 82 Trading and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees				
260	Together We can Primary Co- operative Ltd	Upon to the discrepancy on the BBBEE certificate we verified with an agency and the Certificate is fraudulent Legally, the Enterprise cannot participate and be considered in any business activity				
261	Runashi Trading cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
262	Mukhumuli Trading cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 245 of 264

	Persal Verification					
	Name of Individual and Organisation	GPG Employee Status				
263	Aquanaut Trading cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
264	Gxakwe Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
265	Hanyisani Business Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
266	Ke Loapere Seriteng Trading cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
267	Mareleng Business Enterprise	None of the directors are GPG employees Black listed.				
268	Sabela Mathava Consultant cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
269	Themolo Business Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
270	Zacks's Business Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
271	Tickcount (Pty) Ltd	None of the directors are GPG employees				
272	Maphalalephehle Trading & Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
273	Mpho-Kuli Technologies (Pty) Ltd	None of the directors are GPG employees				
274	Swita Endleka Trading & Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
275	Bogwadi Trading cc	The Direrctor is a government official Dolamo James Mpipi				
276	Aboseng Trading Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
277	Rem-Mams Trading cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
279	Hennox 25 cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
280	Makhala Ekuseni Trading & Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
281	Soya Feeding Solutions (Pty) Ltd	None of the directors are GPG employees				
282	Bokamoso Passenger Services cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
283	Kanalelo Construction and Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
284	Ethel's Creations (Pty) Ltd	None of the directors are GPG employees				
285	Khumbulane Trading Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
286	Mogomape Catering and Supply cc	The Director was a government official Bapela Winnifred Machakanyane (7010070402088) resignation date 2013/04/30				
287	Basadzi Pele Management	None of the directors are GPG employees				
289	Santungo Catering Services cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
290	Shenoma Trading cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
291	Thiho Trading and Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
292	Malome Business Enterprise cc	The Director was a government official Masango Lawrence Malome (7106305445080)				
293	Busangani Investments cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
294	Leago Trading and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees				

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 246 of 264

	Persal Verification  Name of Individual and Organisation GPG Employee Status					
	GPG Employee Status					
295	Buvhezi Trading 755 cc	One of the Directors was an official government (Chiloane Glory Mable)6702150300080 resignation date 31/12/2013				
296	Muza Recruitment Services cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
297	Omithombo Management Academy cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
298	Trade Magic cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
299	Valozone 268 cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
300	Kunini Business Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
301	Lingua Afranca Technologies cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
302	Our Bookshop and Stationers cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
303	Ithemba Lamaqhawe Trading & Enterprise	None of the directors are GPG employees				
304	Sondile General Work cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
305	Keibo Investors cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
306	Mpufane Project Management	None of the directors are GPG employees				
307	Walena Office Suppliers & Maintenance cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
308	Khindlimukani Magaza Trading and Projects	None of the directors are GPG employees				
309	Keashoma Trading Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
310	Azanlead Business Solutions (Pty) Ltd	None of the directors are GPG employees				
311	Mampepu Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
312	Cosmic Gold Trading 173 cc	One of the Directors was agovernment official ID (5807260951085) Persal 17532132 resignation date 31/12/2002				
313	Mmadikoto Trading Corporation cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
314	Xanani Trading cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
315	Segoale Properties cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
316	Baphuthing Catering Services	None of the directors are GPG employees				
317	Mzana Trading Enterprise cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
318	Nkongoyi General Trading cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
319	Sebonoang Ka Mahlo Trading & Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
320	Shibus Construction cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
321	Mumba Project Management	None of the directors are GPG employees				
322	Nkaila's Business Enterprises cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
323	Blue Rain Trading 14	None of the directors are GPG employees				
324	Nemza Investments & Projects cc	None of the directors are GPG employees				
325	Lesedi Consulting None of the directors are GPG employees					

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### SUBMISSION TO AWARD

Page: 247 of 264

	Persal Verification					
	Name of Individual and Organisation GPG Employee Status					
326	Shieretse Business Enterprise cc None of the directors are GPG employees					
327	7 Mothoale Business Enterprise None of the directors are GPG employees					
328	Mbanga Trading Enterprise None of the directors are GPG employees					
329	Matsobang Business Enter None of the directors are GPG employees					
330	Pfuneka Projects cc None of the directors are GPG employees					

#### 7.3: Commercial Evaluation (Price and Risk):

Financial stability (risk) was analyzed for the three hundred and twenty service providers that were short-listed. Financial Evaluation involved Efficiency, Profitability, Financial Risk, Liquidity, Solvency and Debt Cover. A summary of the financial analysis is contained in **Annexure "B"**.

#### 8. Allocations of Learners & Service Providers

The table below reflects the allocation of three hundred and twenty (320) qualifying bidders. The table includes an allocation based on an equal distribution of the service. It should also be noted that this is based on the fixed price as determined by the National Cost Plan pricing and Conditional Grant Framework 2014/2015 and approved for Gauteng Department of Education, 2014/2015 Business Plan by Gauteng Treasury. (Attached as Annexure "C"). Total number of learners is 464 754

Table 13

No.	Bid No.	NAME OF SERVICE PROVIDER	No. OF LEARNE RS	No. of SCHOOL DAYS	PRIC E/LE ARNE R/DA Y	TOTAL PRICE PER YEAR
1	114	MSP Trading 261	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
2	135	KTS General Traders cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
3	103	Masana Wholesalers J/V Tele- Mass	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
4	96	GTL Food Manufacturers & Distr. (Pty)Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
5	11	Bonwepy Manag. Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
6	05	Bohlatse Trading & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
7	669	Sheroes Constr. & Proj.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
8	687	Phutinare Traders cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
9	759	100 Percent Trad. & Constr.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
10		Mankwe –a-Mathebe Trd.				



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 248 of 264

No.	Bid No.	NAME OF SERVICE PROVIDER	No. OF LEARNE RS	No. of SCHOOL DAYS	PRIC E/LE ARNE R/DA Y	TOTAL PRICE PER YEAR
	453		1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
11	404	Pharologanyo Corporate Serv.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
12	477	Siyathokoza Food Suppliers	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
13	485	Mtike Projects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
14	425	Rixaka Ra Nyeleti Trd.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
15	399	Phuti Ke Mamoloti Info Tech. T/A Ndandatho	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
16	463	Golden Rewards 467 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
17	389	Asithuthukeni Bus. Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
18	403	Quiktime Trading & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
19	433	Makgathathane Trd.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
20	407	Rendzo Ent. Support Inst. (Pty)Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
21	518	Pruma Cleaning Products (Pty) Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
22	434	Kurisani Cleaning Sec. & Dev.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
23	419	Mponeng Holdings. (Pty) Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
24	247	Arandi Trading Ent.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
25	869	Vhuyi Projects & Property Dev.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
26	042	Zamano Transport & Constr.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
27	574	Freda Office Services cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
28	939	Cooky Hospitality Catering cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
29	937	Makgopela Trading Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
30	623	Dimacay Trading Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
31	616	Lethabo Ntlatleng Trd. & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 249 of 264

No.	Bid No.	NAME OF SERVICE PROVIDER	No. OF LEARNE RS	No. of SCHOOL DAYS	PRIC E/LE ARNE R/DA Y	TOTAL PRICE PER YEAR
32	617	HNS Medical Supplies cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
33	615	Thulibi Inv.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
34	947	Masibone Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
35	612	Vutshegi Trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
36	639	Lethabo Multimedia Comm.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
37	634	Moithati Building Constr.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
38	636	Leshobela Distributors cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
39	627	Sohlangana Trading 101 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
40	349	Maile A Ngwato Projects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
41	342	Southern Spirit Prop. 194 (Pty)Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
42	304	Ramokgadi Trading 261 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
43	358	Khanyisa Int. Dev. & Social Research cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
44	262	Real Thoughts Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
45	267	Wesunny Trading Enterprise cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
46	248	On Rot Business Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
47	343	Ngokusa Trading 809 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
48	559	Motopi M Trading Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
49	641	Manelle Projects & Supply cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
50	122	Ekhaya Catering Serv. & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
51	413	Potlego Trading Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
52	423	Thato Ya Batho security & Clean. Serv.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
53	440	Abaphumeleli Trading 101 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 250 of 264

No.	Bid No.	NAME OF SERVICE PROVIDER	No. OF LEARNE RS	No. of SCHOOL DAYS	PRIC E/LE ARNE R/DA Y	TOTAL PRICE PER YEAR
54	441	Mthezi Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
55	445	Serepo Business Enterprise cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
56	448	Makplan Constr. & Proj. 81 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
57	468	Smooth Seas Trading 11 (Pty)Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
58	645	Sbunkosyl Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
59	778	The Nobles Excellent Logistics (Pty)Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
60	1351	Refilwe Supermarket	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
61	1353	Mogase-Mokoena Constr. & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
62	1383	Rebane Business Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
63	1389	Manqoba Protection Services cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
64	1391	Magic Labour Hire & Sec. Serv.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
65	1409	Silver Edge Trading 25 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
66	1175	Mahamotsa Trd. Ent. cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
67	1180	Clear Moon Trading & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
68	1185	Kyasa Project Manag. (Pty)Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
69	1194	E.M. Mohloare Constr. & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
70	1205	Mathata General Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
71	1357	Kwena –Mokone Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
72	1358	Vexospex (Pty)Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
73	1363	Nwa Rikhotso Trading Ent. cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
74	1397	Ikhahlamba Trading Ent. Cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
75	1419	Mahlogo Wa Pheladi Business Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 251 of 264

No.	Bid No.	NAME OF SERVICE PROVIDER	No. OF LEARNE RS	No. of SCHOOL DAYS	PRIC E/LE ARNE R/DA Y	TOTAL PRICE PER YEAR
76	1423 & 27	Nize Pies cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
77	1425	Hlapaneng Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
78	1436	Tshikani Mihloti Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
79	1441	Moshabi Trading Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
80	1512	THT Transport Serv.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
81	1228	MTCL Trading Ent.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
82	949	Mutingati Office Consumables	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
83	1226	TGN Trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
84	967	Bucks Brthers Trading 25	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
85	1262	Khobsini Trading Enterprise	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
86	1309	Arieslopio Trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
87	954	Andzalama Trd. & Projects	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
88	950	Sohlangana Trd.107	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
89	1301	Fanicho Décor & catering Corp.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
90	969	Kaone Trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
91	981	Kopano A & T transport Serv.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
92	1048	Erioscene	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
93	971	PSNP Development	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
94	951	M2R Events Management 57	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
95	117	Quatriple Business Enterprise	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
96	688	Likoena General Trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
97	671	Jabulani Zitha Trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 252 of 264

No.	Bid No.	NAME OF SERVICE PROVIDER	No. OF LEARNE RS	No. of SCHOOL DAYS	PRIC E/LE ARNE R/DA Y	TOTAL PRICE PER YEAR
98	093	Marbe – Mathibe Trd. & Projects J/V Comprecare	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
99	796	Arthur M Transport Services	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
100	581	Minkateko Ya Shihlovo Trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
101	561	Phethedi Constr. & Projects	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
102	650	Molebaleng Investment	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
103	094	Zulu Architectural Designer	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
104	569	Mamasila Trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
105	786	Crystal Links	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
106	780	Montsho Black Trading Enterprise	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
107	797	Morwamokuru Trading Enterprise	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
109	851	Mokopa Tso Trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
110	849	Thato Ya Batho Trading & Commercia; Serv	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
111	911	Khalabashe Trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
112	881	Mabe-Tinyi Business Enterprise	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
113	888	Monnye & Khomo Construction & Supply	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
114	930	Makgwaba Projects & Dev.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
115	857	R.F. Mohalane	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
116	897	Chithasa Trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
117	898	Thitha Trng. 7 Develop. Services	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
118	912	Iyomo Consulting	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
119	933	Tsima Communications	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
120	892	LME Logistics	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 253 of 264

No.	Bid No.	NAME OF SERVICE PROVIDER	No. OF LEARNE RS	No. of SCHOOL DAYS	PRIC E/LE ARNE R/DA Y	TOTAL PRICE PER YEAR
121	908	Bolombe 82 Trd. & Projects	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
122	737	Nomacawa Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
123	726	Thekwane Logistics	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
124	739	Basadi Tharo Hospitality Services cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
125	701	Mulalo Business Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
126	693	Runashi Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
127	719	Mukhumuli Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
128	725	Makhafola Trading Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
129	732	Vital Change Trd.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
130	604	Amange Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
131	611	Extrecate Media House cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
132	606	Impumelelo Ya makhosikazi Trd.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
133	586	Katika Project Management cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
134	594	Nonofatso Construction & Projects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
135	605	Reasela Trading & Construction cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
136	608	Rivoningo Industries cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
137	219	Shihluke Business Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
138	590	Striving Mind Trading 687 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
139	595	Terajo Trading & Projects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
140	1260	Fela Xonho Projects (Pty) Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
141	184	Gxakwe Projects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
142	185	Hanyisani Business Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 254 of 264

No.	Bid No.	NAME OF SERVICE PROVIDER	No. OF LEARNE RS	No. of SCHOOL DAYS	PRIC E/LE ARNE R/DA Y	TOTAL PRICE PER YEAR
143	207	Ke Loapere Seriteng Trd.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
144	202	Sabela Mathava Consultant cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
145	211	Themolo Business Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
146	177	Zack's Business Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
147	090	Tickcount (Pty) Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
148	411	Maphalalephehle Trd. & Ent. cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
149	511	Mpho-Kuli Technologies (Pty)Lltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
150	1054	Swita Endleka Trd. & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
151	1062	Aboseng Trading Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
152	1067	Rem-Mams Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
153	1071	Hennox 25 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
154	1080	Makhala E'Kuseni Trd. & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
155	1082	Soya feeding Solutions (Pty) Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
156	847	Okodi Trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
157	1099	Kanalelo Constr. & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
158	1101	Ethel's Creations (Pty) Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
159	1108	Khumbulane Trading Enterprise cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
160	1119	Basadzi Pele Management Consulting & Projects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
161	1123	Santungo Catering Services	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
162	1133	Shenoma Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
163	1148	Thiho Trading & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
164	1162	Malome Business Ent.cc	02		1.5.50	

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 255 of 264

No.	Bid No.	NAME OF SERVICE PROVIDER	No. OF LEARNE RS	No. of SCHOOL DAYS	PRIC E/LE ARNE R/DA Y	TOTAL PRICE PER YEAR
			1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
165	1021	Cecilia Kgomo Catering Services (Pty) Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
166	1047	Ntija General Trade cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
167	1032	Asemahle Creative & Projects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
168	1031	African Dynamics Group (Pty) Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
169	1052	Ribex (Pty) Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
170	987	Kufema Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
171	1018	Madyondzi Trd. & Projects	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
172	997	Nkwatse IT Solutions cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
173	990	Liesba Trading Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
174	1003	Hatle Projects (Pty) Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
175	955	Mathetho Genl. Trade cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
176	999	Tshekega Security & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
177	1023	Patricia Ndlovu Constr. & Trd. Ent. cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
178	1011	Tsatsawani Catering & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
179	1008	Mokgongoa Agric. Gardening Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
180	296	Busangani Inv.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
181	256	Leago Trading & Projects 1 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
182	221	Muza Recruitment Serv.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
183	257	Omithombo Managemnt Ac.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
184	309	Trade Magic cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
185	377	Valozone 268 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
186	380	Kunini Business Ent.cc	1702	170	K3.00	N033,770.00

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 256 of 264

No.	Bid No.	NAME OF SERVICE PROVIDER	No. OF LEARNE RS	No. of SCHOOL DAYS	PRIC E/LE ARNE R/DA Y	TOTAL PRICE PER YEAR
			1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
187	364	Lingua Franca Tech. cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
188	254	Our Bookshop & Stationers cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
189	019	Rock of Nation Business Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
190	056	Ramantshi Consulting Serv.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
191	649	Fanang Daitla Bus. Ent. & Const.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
192	755	Fisibi Developments cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
193	747	Claybourne Trading Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
194	528	Squarefane Trd.Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
195	033	Lungibo Business Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
196	537	K-Meth Trd. & Projects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
197	553	Green Bush Construction 4 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
198	744	LSK Distributors cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
199	015	Mookodi Business Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
200	757	Kululekas Trans. T/A Mpembe Transport	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
201	776	Titinkie Trd. & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
202	771	Good Purpose Const.& Projects 88 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
203	772	Elvis Lawrence Contr.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
204	034	Young Sisters Security & Projects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
205	014	Skydove Trd. 117 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
206	765	Timdeph Trd. & Projects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
207	764	Nyiko Industries cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
208	323	Sondile Genl. Work cc				

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 257 of 264

No.	Bid No.	NAME OF SERVICE PROVIDER	No. OF LEARNE RS	No. of SCHOOL DAYS	PRIC E/LE ARNE R/DA Y	TOTAL PRICE PER YEAR
			1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
209	317	Keibo Investors cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
210	306	Mpufane Project Manag.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
211	231	Walena Office Supplies & Maint.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
212	369	Kindlumukani Magaza Trd. & Projects (Pty)Ltd.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
213	266	Keashoma Trd. Ent. cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
214	386	Azanlead Business Solutions (Pty)Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
215	576	Mampepu Projects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
216	578	TMS Ngwenya Professional Traders cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
217	670	GOBE Multi Service & Stationery	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
218	577	Iyavutha Distr. & Projects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
219	520	Noxolo Comm. Health Care cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
220	872	Selaotswe Business Solution	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
221	1265	Bagabanang Trd. Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
222	1259	OLA Superstores cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
223	1293	Nwa Mavezi Trd. Ent. cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
224	1268	Homefront Trading 60 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
225	1324	Uptown Trading 492 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
226	1344	Ebusisekile Contr. Ent. cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
227	1342	Swikheso Trading & Projects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
228	1055	Tivovo Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
229	1209	Patjane trd. Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
230	1210	Minatlou Trading 252 cc	1132	170	13.00	1.033/170.00

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 258 of 264

No.	Bid No.	NAME OF SERVICE PROVIDER	No. OF LEARNE RS	No. of SCHOOL DAYS	PRIC E/LE ARNE R/DA Y	TOTAL PRICE PER YEAR
			1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
231	1140	Ximakosi cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
232	1078	Makei aprojects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
233	1196	Khayalwazi Trd. & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
234	699	Makungu Ya Somisa Trd. & Proj.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
235	067	BA & DJ Nutritional Food Supplier & Dist.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
236	022	AMK & AMS Town & Regional Planners (Pty)Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
237	055	TM Rams Trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
238	1053	Cosmic Gold Trading 173 cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
239	932	Baswabile Communication & Pr.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
240	032	Xanani Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
241	043	Segoale Properties cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
242	053	Baphuthing Catering serv.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
243	037	Mzana Trd.Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
244	035	Nkongoyi Genl. Trd. cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
245	039	Sebonoang Ka Mahlo TRd. & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
246	054	Shibus Construction cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
247	188	Phaphathi Tseba TRd.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
248	735	Mumba Project Manag.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
249	422	Nkaila Business Ent. cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
250	913	Blue Rain Trading 14	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
251	1343	Nemza Inv. & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
252	324	Siyakhanya Business Ent.cc			1.2.00	1.555,7.5100

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 259 of 264

No.	Bid No.	NAME OF SERVICE PROVIDER	No. OF LEARNE RS	No. of SCHOOL DAYS	PRIC E/LE ARNE R/DA Y	TOTAL PRICE PER YEAR
			1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
253	787	Matshege Trd. Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
254	393	Lesedi Consulting	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
255	1325	Shieretse Business Ent. cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
256	1257	Mothoale Business Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
257	1243	Mbanga Trading Ent.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
258	1240	Matsobang Business Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
259	1233	Alilali Events & Proj.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
260	1234	Pfuneka Projects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
261	1248	Thepe Genl. Trd.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
262	1323	Mabotha Business Ent.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
263	1322	Maletebogo Business Ent.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
264	1229	Bayazamazama Genl.Trd.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
265	1235	Distant Star Trading 176	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
266	1310	Mbhahleni Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
267	1311	Molamo Traders cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
268	1337	Anaka Trading Ent.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
269	361	A. N yende Transport & Trd.	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
270	374	Magesh Logistics Services cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
271	271	Mogwape Business Ent. cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
272	275	Ruele Distributors (Pty) Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
273	229	Thaleba Promotions & Events	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
274	210	Mabuyile Enterprise (Pty) Ltd				

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 260 of 264

No.	Bid No.	NAME OF SERVICE PROVIDER	No. OF LEARNE RS	No. of SCHOOL DAYS	PRIC E/LE ARNE R/DA Y	TOTAL PRICE PER YEAR
			1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
275	375	Morumudi Building Constr. & Sec. Serv.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
276	319	Basadiwee Trading Business Ent. cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
278	198	Khupukhani Trd. Enterprise cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
279	200	Mohla- Mache Trd. Ent.cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
280	154	Mamoratwa Ent. Bookshop Cat. & Social Consultancy cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
281	196	Ntwiza"s Catering Services cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
282	186	Masemenya Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
283	151	LTHT Food Cleaning & Construction Services cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
284	063	Afro-View Communications	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
285	062	Basadi Security & Projects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
286	072	Ibhoko Transport & Trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
287	069	Penny J Trading & Project	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
288	527	MM Industries (Pty) Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
289	021	Kusile Emthonjeni Proj (Pty) Ltd	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
291	016	Zane-Dzuni Catering & Cleaning Services cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
292	031	Kuye Trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
293	041	Inxaba Projects cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
294	064	Top Six Trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
295	071	Theromba Travelling Agency	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
296	153	Seshuaneng Water Project cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
297	195	Matjitjis Business Trading cc	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
298	521	Maela Distributors & Projects				

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 261 of 264

No.	Bid No.	NAME OF SERVICE PROVIDER	No. OF LEARNE RS	No. of SCHOOL DAYS	PRIC E/LE ARNE R/DA Y	TOTAL PRICE PER YEAR
			1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
299	841	Maphalle Catering Projects	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
300	435	Andrapa Trading & Project 15	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
301	489	Rentshe Enterprise	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
302	499	Tendaji Industries	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
303	519	Duvululu trading	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
304	799	Seruleng Transport & Projects	1452	196	R3.00	R853,776.00
305	800	Brielle Trading Solution	1452	196	R3.00	
306	808	Borwa Logistics & Projects	1453	196	R3.00	R854,364.00
307	812	Hlomphanang Cleaning Services	1453	196	R3.00	R854,364.00
308	815	Ndzunisani Trading Enterprise	1453	196	R3.00	R854,364.00
309	817	Batho Kamoso	1453	196	R3.00	R854,364.00
310	819	Keptel (Pty) Ltd	1453	196	R3.00	R854,364.00
311	821	Barleda 14 cc T/A Nouveau	1453	196	R3.00	R854,364.00
312	828	Mkhwana Trading	1453	196	R3.00	R854,364.00
313	929	Pops Civils	1453	196	R3.00	R854,364.00
314	1389	Manqoba Protection Services	1453	196	R3.00	R854,364.00
315	476	Ntalo Reatailing	1453	196	R3,00	R854,364.00
316	1294	KLM Setati	1453	196	R3.00	R854,364.00
317	479	Mahlaku A Mosebo Contractors	1453	196	R3.00	R854,364.00
318	416	Moshaisano Trading Ent.	1453	196	R3.00	R854,364.00
319	875	Senzubuzwe Investments	1453	196	R3.00	R854,364.00
319	710	Dream Finders Trd. & Proj.324	1453	196	R3.00	R854,364.00
			464754			R273,216,552.00

Filename: DAC02

Revision: 6



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 262 of 264

The table above indicates the learner allocation per service provider. It should be noted that there will be schools that will be serviced by more than one service provider as they are having a larger number of learners.

#### 8.1: Allocation of Food Handlers

The table below represents the list of the food handlers/helpers at schools, against the number of learners per supplier. A minimum payment of R900.00 per person per month, in line with the food handler to a learner ratio of 1:200; as per the 2014-15 Conditional Grant Framework of the National School Nutrition Programme. (Attached as Annexure "C"). Each supplier is allocated food handlers against the number of learners and budget is additional to learner's budget.

**Table 13: Allocation of Food Handlers** 

No. of LEARNERS	No. of FOOD HANDLERS	PRICE/MONTH	TOTAL PRICE PER MONTH	TOTAL PRICE PER YEAR
464754	2324	R900.00	R2,091,600.00	R25,099,200.00

#### 9. Financial Implications

#### Table 14

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS							
Schools	No of learners	No of days	Price	Total amount			
No fee paying / identified fee paying / LSEN schools	464754	196	3.00	R273,216,552.00			

Schools	No of helpers	No of Months	Price	Total amount
No fee paying / identified				
fee paying / LSEN schools	2324	12	R 900.00	R25,099,200.00
Grand Total				R298,315,752.00

#### 10. Deliberations

In arriving at the recommendation, the BEC considered the following aspects:

- Equal distribution of the service
- The National Cost Plan pricing and Continual Grant Framework 2012/2013 and approval by Gauteng Department of Education 2014/2015 Business Plan and Gauteng Provincial Treasury.

Filename: DAC02 Revision: 6 Release Date: 01/03/2012



#### **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 263 of 264

The menu and feeding price:

• In 2014/2015 financial year, the primary feeding rate of R3.00 is retained for implementation with the same menu in the approved business plan.

(See attached supporting Documents & Approved Menu as Annexure "D")

#### 11. Recommendation

It is recommended that the tender GT/GDE/81/2012 be awarded to as per paragraph 12 and 13 at an amount of R298,315, 752.00 for a period of twelve months renewable annually.

### 12. ADMINISTRATION AND PROCESS SIGN OFF:

NAME ROLE SIG	IATURE DATE
---------------	-------------

Filename: DAC02 Revision: 6 Release Date: 01/03/2012



## **SUBMISSION TO AWARD**

Page: 264 of 264

_eah Sibiya	Deputy-Director: Procurement RFP	1	
Anand Gounder	Acting Director: Procurement		
Rannoi Sedumo	DDG: Procurement		
COMMENTS			
			•••••
13 APPROVAL			
13. APPROVAL	ROLE	SIGNATURE	DATE
13. APPROVAL  NAME  Rannoi Sedumo		SIGNATURE	DATE